

Uganda - Demographic and Health Survey 2006

Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)

Report generated on: September 22, 2021

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.unhcr.org/index.php>

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER
IHSN_UGA_2006_DHS_v01_M

Overview

ABSTRACT

The 2006 Uganda Demographic and Health Survey (UDHS) is a nationally representative survey of 8,531 women age 15-49 and 2,503 men age 15-54. The UDHS is the fourth comprehensive survey conducted in Uganda as part of the worldwide Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) project. The primary purpose of the UDHS is to furnish policymakers and planners with detailed information on fertility; family planning; infant, child, adult, and maternal mortality; maternal and child health; nutrition; and knowledge of HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections. In addition, in one in three households selected for the survey, women age 15-49, men age 15-54, and children under age 5 years were weighed and their height was measured. Women, men, and children age 6-59 months in this subset of households were tested for anaemia, and women and children were tested for vitamin A deficiency. The 2006 UDHS is the first DHS survey in Uganda to cover the entire country.

The 2006 Uganda Demographic and Health Survey (UDHS) was designed to provide information on demographic, health, and family planning status and trends in the country. Specifically, the UDHS collected information on fertility levels, marriage, sexual activity, fertility preferences, awareness and use of family planning methods, and breastfeeding practices. In addition, data were collected on the nutritional status of mothers and young children; infant, child, adult, and maternal mortality; maternal and child health; awareness and behaviour regarding HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections; and levels of anaemia and vitamin A deficiency.

The 2006 UDHS is a follow-up to the 1988-1989, 1995, and 2000-2001 UDHS surveys, which were also implemented by the Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS). The specific objectives of the 2006 UDHS are as follows:

- To collect data at the national level that will allow the calculation of demographic rates, particularly the fertility and infant mortality rates
- To analyse the direct and indirect factors that determine the level and trends in fertility and mortality
- To measure the level of contraceptive knowledge and practice of women and men by method, by urban-rural residence, and by region
- To collect data on knowledge and attitudes of women and men about sexually transmitted infections and HIV/AIDS, and to evaluate patterns of recent behaviour regarding condom use
- To assess the nutritional status of children under age five and women by means of anthropometric measurements (weight and height), and to assess child feeding practices
- To collect data on family health, including immunizations, prevalence and treatment of diarrhoea and other diseases among children under five, antenatal visits, assistance at delivery, and breastfeeding
- To measure vitamin A deficiency in women and children, and to measure anaemia in women, men, and children
- To measure key education indicators including school attendance ratios and primary school grade repetition and dropout rates
- To collect information on the extent of disability
- To collect information on the extent of gender-based violence.

MAIN RESULTS

- Fertility : Survey results indicate that the total fertility rate (TFR) for the country is 6.7 births per woman. The TFR in urban

areas is much lower than in the rural areas (4.4 and 7.1 children, respectively). Kampala, whose TFR is 3.7, has the lowest fertility. Fertility rates in Central 1, Central 2, and Southwest regions are also lower than the national level. Removing four districts from the 2006 data that were not covered in the 2000-2001 UDHS, the 2006 TFR is 6.5 births per woman, compared with 6.9 from the 2000-2001 UDHS. Education and wealth have a marked effect on fertility, with uneducated mothers having about three more children on average than women with at least some secondary education and women in the lowest wealth quintile having almost twice as many children as women in the highest wealth quintile.

- Family planning : Overall, knowledge of family planning has remained consistently high in Uganda over the past five years, with 97 percent of all women and 98 percent of all men age 15-49 having heard of at least one method of contraception. Pills, injectables, and condoms are the most widely known modern methods among both women and men.

- Maternal health : Ninety-four percent of women who had a live birth in the five years preceding the survey received antenatal care from a skilled health professional for their last birth. These results are comparable to the 2000-2001 UDHS. Only 47 percent of women make four or more antenatal care visits during their entire pregnancy, an improvement from 42 percent in the 2000-2001 UDHS. The median duration of pregnancy for the first antenatal visit is 5.5 months, indicating that Ugandan women start antenatal care at a relatively late stage in pregnancy.

- Child health : Forty-six percent of children age 12-23 months have been fully vaccinated. Over nine in ten (91 percent) have received the BCG vaccination, and 68 percent have been vaccinated against measles. The coverage for the first doses of DPT and polio is relatively high (90 percent for each). However, only 64 percent go on to receive the third dose of DPT, and only 59 percent receive their third dose of polio vaccine. There are notable improvements in vaccination coverage since the 2000-2001 UDHS. The percentage of children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated at the time of the survey increased from 37 percent in 2000-2001 to 44 percent in 2006. The percentage who had received none of the six basic vaccinations decreased from 13 percent in 2000-2001 to 8 percent in 2006.

- Malaria : The 2006 UDHS gathered information on the use of mosquito nets, both treated and untreated. The data show that only 34 percent of households in Uganda own a mosquito net, with 16 percent of households owning an insecticide-treated net (ITN). Only 22 percent of children under five slept under a mosquito net on the night before the interview, while a mere 10 percent slept under an ITN.

- Breastfeeding and nutrition : In Uganda, almost all children are breastfed at some point. However, only six in ten children under the age of 6 months are exclusively breast-fed.

- HIV/AIDS AND stis : Knowledge of AIDS is very high and widespread in Uganda. In terms of HIV prevention strategies, women and men are most aware that the chances of getting the AIDS virus can be reduced by limiting sex to one uninfected partner who has no other partners (89 percent of women and 95 percent of men) or by abstaining from sexual intercourse (86 percent of women and 93 percent of men). Knowledge of condoms and the role they can play in preventing transmission of the AIDS virus is not quite as high (70 percent of women and 84 percent of men).

- Orphanhood and vulnerability : Almost one in seven children under age 18 is orphaned (15 percent), that is, one or both parents are dead. Only 3 percent of children under the age of 18 have lost both biological parents.

- Women's status and gender violence : Data for the 2006 UDHS show that women in Uganda are generally less educated than men. Although the gender gap has narrowed in recent years, 19 percent of women age 15-49 have never been to school, compared with only 5 percent of men in the same age group.

- Mortality : At current mortality levels, one in every 13 Ugandan children dies before reaching age one, while one in every seven does not survive to the fifth birthday. After removing districts not covered in the 2000-2001 UDHS from the 2006 data, findings show that infant mortality has declined from 89 deaths per 1,000 live births in the 2000-2001 UDHS to 75 in the 2006 UDHS. Under-five mortality has declined from 158 deaths per 1,000 live births to 137.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data

UNITS OF ANALYSIS

- Household

- Women age 15-49

- Men age 15-54

- Children under five

Scope

NOTES

The Uganda Demographic and Health Survey 2006 covers the following topics:

- Anemia Questions–Questions or testing assessing prevalence/severity of iron-def. anemia among women or children
- Anemia Testing
- Anthropometry
- Birth Registration
- Child Labor
- Domestic Violence
- Early Childhood Education
- Fistula Questions
- GPS/Georeferenced–Global Positioning System or Georeferenced Data
- HIV Behavior
- HIV Knowledge–Questions assess knowledge/sources of knowledge/ways to avoid HIV
- Iodine salt test
- Malaria Module (bednets)
- Maternal Mortality
- Men's Survey
- Micronutrients
- OVC
- Reproductive Calendar
- TB Questions
- Tobacco Use
- Vitamin A Questions
- Vitamin A Testing

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

The sample of the 2006 UDHS was designed to allow separate estimates at the national level and for urban and rural areas of the country. The sample design also allowed for specific indicators, such as contraceptive use, to be calculated for each of nine sub-national regions. Portions of the northern region were oversampled in order to provide estimates for two special areas of interest: Karamoja and internally displaced persons (IDP) camps. At the time of the survey there were 56 districts. This number later increased to 80. The following shows the 80 districts divided into the regional sampling strata:

- Central 1: Kalangala, Masaka, Mpigi, Rakai, Lyantonde, Sembabule, and Wakiso
- Central 2: Kayunga, Kiboga, Luwero, Nakaseke, Mubende, Mityana, Mukono, and Nakasongola
- Kampala: Kampala
- East Central: Bugiri, Busia, Iganga, Namutumba, Jinja, Kamuli, Kaliro, and Mayuge
- Eastern: Kaberamaido, Kapchorwa, Bukwa, Katakwi, Amuria, Kumi, Bukedea, Mbale, Bududa, Manafwa, Pallisa, Budaka, Sironko, Soroti, Tororo, and Butaleja
- North: Apac, Oyam, Gulu, Amuru, Kitgum, Lira, Amolatar, Dokolo, Pader, Kotido, Abim, Kaabong, Moroto, and Nakapiripirit (Estimates for this region include both settled and IDP populations.) Karamoja area: Kotido, Abim, Kaabong, Moroto, and Nakapiripirit IDP: IDP camps in Apac, Oyam, Gulu, Amuru, Kitgum, Lira, Amolatar, Dokolo and Pader districts
- West Nile: Adjumani, Arua, Koboko, Nyadri, Nebbi, and Yumbe
- Western: Bundibugyo, Hoima, Kabarole, Kamwenge, Kasese, Kibaale, Kyenjojo, Masindi, and Buliisa
- Southwest: Bushenyi, Kabale, Kanungu, Kisoro, Mbarara, Ibanda, Isingiro, Kiruhura, Ntungamo, and Rukungiri

UNIVERSE

The population covered by the 2006 UDHS is defined as the universe of all women age 15-49 who were either permanent residents of the households in the 2006 UDHS sample or visitors present in the household on the night before the survey were eligible to be interviewed. In addition, in a sub-sample of one-third of all the households selected for the survey, all men age 15-54 were eligible to be interviewed if they were either permanent residents or visitors present in the household on the night before the survey.

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)	

OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
Macro International Inc		Technical assistance

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
UK Department for International Development	DfID	Funding
U.S. Agency for International Development	USAID	Funding
President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief	PEPFAR	Funding
Government of Uganda		Funding
Health Partnership Fund	HPF	Funding
United Nations Children's Fund	UNICEF	Funding
United Nations Population Fund	UNFPA	Funding
Government of Japan		Funding

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
World Bank, Development Economics Data Group	DECDG		Generation of DDI documentation

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2012-04-05

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_IHSN_UGA_2006_DHS_v01_M

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sample of the 2006 UDHS was designed to allow separate estimates at the national level and for urban and rural areas of the country. The sample design also allowed for specific indicators, such as contraceptive use, to be calculated for each of nine sub-national regions. Portions of the northern region were oversampled in order to provide estimates for two special areas of interest: Karamoja and internally displaced persons (IDP) camps. At the time of the survey there were 56 districts. This number later increased to 80. The following shows the 80 districts divided into the regional sampling strata:

- Central 1: Kalangala, Masaka, Mpigi, Rakai, Lyantonde, Sembabule, and Wakiso
- Central 2: Kayunga, Kiboga, Luwero, Nakaseke, Mubende, Mityana, Mukono, and Nakasongola
- Kampala: Kampala
- East Central: Bugiri, Busia, Iganga, Namutumba, Jinja, Kamuli, Kaliro, and Mayuge
- Eastern: Kaberamaido, Kapchorwa, Bukwa, Katakwi, Amuria, Kumi, Bukedea, Mbale, Bududa, Manafwa, Pallisa, Budaka, Sironko, Soroti, Tororo, and Butaleja
- North: Apac, Oyam, Gulu, Amuru, Kitgum, Lira, Amolatar, Dokolo, Pader, Kotido, Abim, Kaabong, Moroto, and Nakapiripirit (Estimates for this region include both settled and IDP populations.) Karamoja area: Kotido, Abim, Kaabong, Moroto, and Nakapiripirit IDP: IDP camps in Apac, Oyam, Gulu, Amuru, Kitgum, Lira, Amolatar, Dokolo and Pader districts
- West Nile: Adjumani, Arua, Koboko, Nyadri, Nebbi, and Yumbe
- Western: Bundibugyo, Hoima, Kabarole, Kamwenge, Kasese, Kibaale, Kyenjojo, Masindi, and Buliisa
- Southwest: Bushenyi, Kabale, Kanungu, Kisoro, Mbarara, Ibanda, Isingiro, Kiruhura, Ntungamo, and Rukungiri

A representative probability sample of 9,864 households was selected for the 2006 UDHS survey. The sample was selected in two stages. In the first stage, 321 clusters were selected from among a list of clusters sampled in the 2005-2006 Uganda National Household Survey (UBOS, 2006c). This matching of samples was conducted in order to allow for linking of 2006 UDHS health indicators to poverty data from the 2005-2006 UNHS. The clusters from the Uganda National Household Survey were in turn selected from the 2002 Census sample frame. For the UDHS 2006, an additional 17 clusters were selected from the 2002 Census frame in Karamoja in order to increase the sample size to allow for reporting of Karamojaspecific estimates in the UDHS. Finally, 30 IDP camps were selected from a list of camps compiled by the United Nations Office for the Coordination of Human Affairs (UN OCHA) as of July 2005, completing a total of 368 primary sampling units. Figure 1.1 shows the geographical distribution of the 368 clusters visited in the 2006 UDHS.

In the second stage, households in each cluster were selected based on a complete listing of households. In the 321 clusters that were included in the UNHS sample, the lists of households used were those generated during the UNHS listing operations April-August 2005. The UNHS sampled ten households per cluster. All ten were purposively included in the UDHS sample. An additional 15 to 20 households were randomly selected in each cluster. The 17 additional clusters in Karamoja were listed, and 27 households were selected in each cluster. The selected IDP camps were divided into segments because of their large size, and one segment selected in each camp. Then a listing operation was carried out in the selected segment, and 30 households were selected in each camp from the segment of the map that was listed. All women age 15-49 who were either permanent residents of the households in the 2006 UDHS sample or visitors present in the household on the night before the survey were eligible to be interviewed. In addition, in a sub-sample of one-third of all the households selected for the survey, all men age 15-54 were eligible to be interviewed if they were either permanent residents or visitors present in the household on the night before the survey. Indicators such as total fertility rate, childhood mortality rates, and the maternal mortality ratio require a larger sample size than other indicators. These indicators are all calculated from the data provided by female respondents only. For this reason, the number of male respondents required in the sample to obtain acceptable precision in estimates of desired indicators is lower than the number of female respondents.

Biomarkers collected in the UDHS included height and weight measurements for children under 6 years, women age 15-49, and men age 15-54; anaemia testing in children age 6 to 59 months old, women age 15-49, and men age 15-54; and dried blood spot collection for vitamin A testing in children age 6 to 59 months old and women age 15 to 49 years. All of these biomarkers were measured only in those households selected for the male interview-that is, one in three households.

COMPARABILITY OF THE 2006 UDHS SAMPLE WITH SAMPLES FROM PREVIOUS UDHS SURVEYS

The 2006 UDHS is the first UDHS to include the entire country in the sample. In previous surveys, it was necessary to exclude groups of districts because of security problems. In the 2000-2001 UDHS, areas making up the current districts of Amuru, Bundibugyo, Gulu, Kasese, Kitgum, and Pader were excluded from the sample. According to the 2002 Census, these areas comprise around 7 percent of the population of Uganda (UBOS 2006a). The 1995 UDHS excluded Kitgum and Pader,

while the 1988/1989 UDHS excluded most of the Northern region.

To show trends using comparable data, the 2006 UDHS data were run without the districts that were excluded in previous surveys. For some key indicators, the report presents two estimates from the 2006 data: one covering the entire country, and a second covering the geographic area surveyed in the 2000-2001 UDHS. Differences between these two estimates are small, seldom exceeding one or two percentage points.

Because it was not possible to run every indicator twice, the report includes many comparisons between the 2000-2001 and 2006 surveys in which the 2006 data have not been adjusted. The report states explicitly when the 2006 data presented are adjusted; otherwise, the data are unadjusted. Comparisons that include unadjusted 2006 data should be interpreted with caution.

Questionnaires

Overview

Three questionnaires were used for the 2006 UDHS, namely, the Household Questionnaire, the Women's Questionnaire, and the Men's Questionnaire. The contents of these questionnaires were based on the model questionnaires for the MEASURE DHS program. In consultation with technical institutions and local organizations, UBOS adapted these questionnaires to reflect population and health issues relevant in Uganda. The revised questionnaires were translated from English into six local languages, namely, Ateso/Karamojong, Luganda, Lugbara, Luo, Runyankole/Rukiga, and Runyoro/Rutoro. The questionnaires were pretested prior to their finalization in January and February of 2006.

a) The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors in the selected households. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. For children under age 18, survival status of the parents was determined. The Household Questionnaire also collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor of the house, ownership of various durable goods, and ownership and use of mosquito nets. Care and support services received by orphans and other vulnerable children and disability status of household members were also collected in the Household Questionnaires. Finally, the Household Questionnaire was used to document the respondents' decision as to whether to volunteer to give blood samples for vitamin A deficiency (VAD) testing as well as to record the height, weight, and haemoglobin measurements of women age 15-49 years, men age 15-54 years, and children age 6-59 months in those households selected for these measurements.

b) The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from all women age 15-49. These women were asked questions on the following topics:

- Background characteristics (education, residential history, media exposure, etc.)
- Birth history and childhood mortality
- Knowledge and use of family planning methods
- Fertility preferences
- Antenatal and childbirth care
- Breastfeeding and infant feeding practices
- Vaccinations and childhood illnesses
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Woman's work and husband's background characteristics
- Awareness and behavior regarding AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs)
- Maternal mortality
- Domestic violence.

c) The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-54 living in every third household in the 2006 UDHS sample. The Men's Questionnaire collected much of the same information found in the Women's Questionnaire, but was shorter because it did not contain a detailed reproductive history or questions on maternal and child health or nutrition, or maternal mortality.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2006-04	2006-10	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

Data Collection Notes

TRAINING OF FIELD STAFF

UBOS recruited and trained staff to serve as supervisors, field editors, male and female interviewers, field coordinators, and health technicians. They all participated in the main interviewer training held in Entebbe April 2-28. UBOS, Macro, and invited experts from government ministries led the four-week training that included lectures, presentations, practical demonstrations, and practice interviewing in small groups, as well as two days of field practice. Participants were shown brands of contraceptives, vitamin A and iron folate supplements, and common antimalaria drugs, and they were taught how to test salt for iodine using test kits provided by UNICEF. During the training, special attention was paid to identifying brands of mosquito nets. Information sheets with photos of net material and net labels developed by the Malaria Consortium were presented and distributed to the trainees. Samples of common brands of nets were also shown. Salt samples were also tested for their iodine levels. The health technicians received training in anthropometry, hemoglobin testing, and the collection of dried blood spot (DBS) samples from a finger prick for the vitamin A deficiency (VAD) testing.

COMMUNITY MOBILIZATION

Before and during fieldwork for the 2006 UDHS, a community mobilization programme was implemented by a multi-disciplinary team of members from the Uganda Bureau of Statistics, the Ministry of Health, and the Population Secretariat. The objective of the community mobilization was to sensitize the respondents regarding the survey, including key topics in the questionnaires and the issue of drawing blood in order to maximize participation. It was stressed that the blood sample was not for HIV-AIDS testing.

Seven groups of two officials were deployed to the districts. Before their arrivals, the Ministry of Health sent an advance letter requesting all District Directors of Health Services to identify the community mobilization coordinators for the respective districts. Together with the district coordinators and reporters from local media houses, the teams went to the sub-counties in which the enumeration areas (EAs) were located. At the sub-county, local officials were engaged to conduct community mobilization in the enumeration areas. The teams sent from the national level also visited a number of enumeration areas together with the local community mobilizers. In each EA, community mobilization was done one week before the data collection teams arrived. In Kampala city, additional sensitization was done through the use of Ministry of Health film vans that moved around the enumeration areas spreading out the message and providing a number of advocacy materials.

FIELDWORK

Fifteen data collection teams consisting of three female interviewers, one male interviewer, a supervisor, a field editor, a health technician, and a driver began fieldwork on May 5, 2006. Fieldwork was completed in the first week of October 2006. Fieldwork supervision was coordinated from UBOS headquarters; four regional coordinators routinely visited teams to review their work and monitor data quality. Additionally, the UBOS headquarters and the teams maintained close contact through field visits by senior staff and Macro International staff. Regular communication was also maintained through cell phones. Teams implemented community mobilization in the sampled clusters to raise awareness of the nature and purpose of the study. Fieldwork was carried out in five separate field trips. Between trips, all teams met in Kampala to discuss problems with fieldwork logistics or data collection and to receive feedback and training reinforcement from UBOS staff.

A regular schedule was established in order to retrieve questionnaires and blood samples from the field. Dried blood spot samples for VAD were dried overnight in light-proof boxes and then stored in portable refrigerators run on the vehicle batteries in order to prevent degradation of retinol binding protein (RBP) in the samples. Blood samples were brought in from

the field and transported to the laboratory at the Biochemistry Department at Makerere University, where they were stored in a -20 C freezer until they were tested.

Questionnaires

Three questionnaires were used for the 2006 UDHS, namely, the Household Questionnaire, the Women's Questionnaire, and the Men's Questionnaire. The contents of these questionnaires were based on the model questionnaires for the MEASURE DHS program. In consultation with technical institutions and local organizations, UBOS adapted these questionnaires to reflect population and health issues relevant in Uganda. The revised questionnaires were translated from English into six local languages, namely, Ateso/Karamojong, Luganda, Lugbara, Luo, Runyankole/Rukiga, and Runyoro/Rutoro. The questionnaires were pretested prior to their finalization in January and February of 2006.

a) The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors in the selected households. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. For children under age 18, survival status of the parents was determined. The Household Questionnaire also collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor of the house, ownership of various durable goods, and ownership and use of mosquito nets. Care and support services received by orphans and other vulnerable children and disability status of household members were also collected in the Household Questionnaires. Finally, the Household Questionnaire was used to document the respondents' decision as to whether to volunteer to give blood samples for vitamin A deficiency (VAD) testing as well as to record the height, weight, and haemoglobin measurements of women age 15-49 years, men age 15-54 years, and children age 6-59 months in those households selected for these measurements.

b) The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from all women age 15-49. These women were asked questions on the following topics:

- Background characteristics (education, residential history, media exposure, etc.)
- Birth history and childhood mortality
- Knowledge and use of family planning methods
- Fertility preferences
- Antenatal and childbirth care
- Breastfeeding and infant feeding practices
- Vaccinations and childhood illnesses
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Woman's work and husband's background characteristics
- Awareness and behavior regarding AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs)
- Maternal mortality
- Domestic violence.

c) The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-54 living in every third household in the 2006 UDHS sample. The Men's Questionnaire collected much of the same information found in the Women's Questionnaire, but was shorter because it did not contain a detailed reproductive history or questions on maternal and child health or nutrition, or maternal mortality.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Uganda Bureau of Statistics	UBOS	

Data Processing

Data Editing

The processing of the 2006 UDHS data began soon after the start of fieldwork. Completed questionnaires were returned periodically from the field to the UBOS data processing center, first in Entebbe and later in Kampala, where they were entered and edited by 15 data processing personnel who were specially trained for this task. The data processing personnel included a supervisor, a questionnaire administrator (who kept track of the questionnaires received from each cluster), an office editor, data entry operators, and a secondary editor. The concurrent processing of the data was an advantage since field check tables monitored various data quality parameters. As a result, the teams got specific feedback to improve performance. The data entry and editing phase of the survey was completed in mid-October 2006.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2006 UDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2006 UDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2006 UDHS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module. This module used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for the square root of the variance.

The Jackknife repeated replication method derives estimates of complex rates from each of several replications of the parent sample, and calculates standard errors for these estimates using simple formulae. Each replication considers all but one clusters in the calculation of the estimates. Pseudo-independent replications are thus created. In the 2006 UDHS, there were 368 non-empty clusters. Hence, 368 replications were created.

In addition to the standard error, ISSA computes the design effect (DEFT) for each estimate, which is defined as the ratio between the standard error using the given sample design and the standard error that would result if a simple random sample had been used. A DEFT value of 1.0 indicates that the sample design is as efficient as a simple random sample, while a value greater than indicates the increase in the sampling error due to the use of a more complex and less statistically efficient design. ISSA also computes the relative error and confidence limits for the estimates.

Sampling errors for the 2006 UDHS are calculated for selected variables considered to be of primary interest for the women's survey and for the men's survey. The results are presented in an appendix to the Final report for the country as a whole, for urban and rural areas, and for each of the nine sub-domains. For each variable, the type of statistic (mean, proportion, or rate) and the base population are given in Table B.1 of the Final report. Tables B.2 to B.13 present the value of the statistic (R), its standard error (SE), the number of unweighted (N) and weighted (WN) cases, the design effect (DEFT), the relative standard error (SE/R), and the 95 percent confidence limits ($R \pm 2SE$), for each variable. The DEFT is considered undefined when the standard error for a simple random sample is zero (when the estimate is close to 0 or 1). In the case of the total fertility rate, the number of unweighted cases is not relevant, as there is no known unweighted value for woman-years of exposure to child-bearing.

The confidence interval (e.g., as calculated for children ever born to women age 40-49) can be interpreted as follows: the overall average from the national sample is 7.318 and its standard error is 0.101. Therefore, to obtain the 95 percent confidence limits, one adds and subtracts twice the standard error to the sample estimate, i.e., $7.318 \pm 2 \times 0.101$. There is a high probability (95 percent) that the true average number of children ever born to all women age 40 to 49 is between 7.116 and 7.519.

In general, the relative standard error for most estimates for the country as a whole is small, except for estimates of very small proportions. There are differentials in the relative standard error for the estimates of sub-populations. For example, for the variable contraceptive use for currently married women, the relative standard errors as a percent of the estimated mean for the whole country, for the urban areas and for the rural areas are 3.3 percent, 5.3 percent and 3.9 percent, respectively.

For the total sample, the value of the design effect (DEFT), averaged over all selected variables, is 1.305 which means that, due to multi-stage clustering of the sample, the average standard error is increased by a factor of 1.305 over that in an equivalent simple random sample.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household basic data
Cases	9864
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric
V34	hv033	NA - Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V39	hv043	NA-Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	45439
Variable(s)	41
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	NA-Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never m.	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric
V71	hv130	Member has been very sick for 3+ months last year	discrete	numeric
V72	hv131	Mother has been very sick for 3+ months last year	discrete	numeric
V73	hv132	Father has been very sick for 3+ months last year	discrete	numeric
V74	hv133	Mother/father dead or been very sick for 3+ months	discrete	numeric
V75	hv134	Both parents alive	discrete	numeric
V76	hv135	Has brothers/sisters under 18 of the same father and mother	discrete	numeric
V77	hv136	Brothers/sisters under 18 that don't live in household	discrete	numeric
V78	hv137	Member has a blanket	discrete	numeric
V79	hv138	Member has a pair of shoes	discrete	numeric
V80	hv139	Member has 2+ sets of clothes	discrete	numeric
V81	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	8870
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V82	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V83	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv204	Time to get to water source, get water and come back	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv216	Rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V98	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V99	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V100	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V102	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V103	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V104	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V105	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V106	hv228	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V107	hv234	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	
V108	hv235	NA-Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V109	hv236	NA-Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	

V110	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric
V111	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric
V112	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric
V113	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric
V114	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric
V115	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric
V116	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric
V117	hv237g	NA-Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V118	hv237h	NA-Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V119	hv237i	NA-Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V120	hv237j	NA-Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V121	hv237k	NA-Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V122	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric
V123	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V124	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric
V125	hv239	Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric
V126	hv240	Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric
V127	hv241	Food cooked in the house / in separate building / outdoors	discrete	numeric
V128	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric
V129	hv243a	Has a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric
V130	hv243b	NA-Has a watch	discrete	numeric
V131	hv243c	Has an animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric
V132	hv243d	Has a boat with a motor	discrete	numeric
V133	hv244	Own land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric
V134	hv245	Hectares for agricultural land	discrete	numeric
V135	hv246	NA-Livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric
V136	hv246a	Cattle own	discrete	numeric
V137	hv246b	Cows, bulls own	discrete	numeric
V138	hv246c	Horses, donkeys, mules own	discrete	numeric
V139	hv246d	Goats own	discrete	numeric
V140	hv246e	Sheep own	discrete	numeric
V141	hv246f	Chickens own	discrete	numeric
V142	hv246g	CS Pigs own	discrete	numeric
V143	hv246h	NA-CS own	discrete	numeric
V144	hv246i	NA-CS own	discrete	numeric
V145	hv246j	NA-CS own	discrete	numeric
V146	hv246k	NA-CS own	discrete	numeric
V147	hv247	NA-Owns a bank account	discrete	numeric
V148	hv248	Number of sick people 18-59	discrete	numeric
V149	hv249	Member of the HH died last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V150	hv250	Number of members who died last 12 months	discrete	numeric

V151	hv251	Number of orphans and vulnerable children	discrete	numeric
V152	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric
V153	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V154	hml1	Number of mosquito nets	discrete	numeric
V155	hml1a	Number of mosquito nets with specific information	discrete	numeric
V156	hml2	Number of children under bednet previous night	discrete	numeric

RECH3

Content	
Cases	6990
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2468	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2469	shdist	District	contin	numeric	
V2470	shcounty	County	discrete	numeric	
V2471	shscty	Sub County	discrete	numeric	
V2472	shparish	Parish/LC2 name	discrete	numeric	
V2473	shea	EA name	contin	numeric	
V2474	shunhs	Household selected for UNHS III	discrete	numeric	
V2475	shunhsno	Household code for UNHS III	contin	numeric	
V2476	shunhscr	UNHS household code region	discrete	numeric	
V2477	shunhscd	UNHS household code District	discrete	numeric	
V2478	shunhsce	UNHS household code EA	contin	numeric	
V2479	shunhsnu	UNHS household code number	contin	numeric	
V2480	shwomen	Eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V2481	shmen	Eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V2482	shlquest	Language of the questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V2483	shlinter	Language used in the interview	discrete	numeric	
V2484	shlresp	Native language of the respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2485	shtrans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V2486	sh104	Time to water and back (mins)	discrete	numeric	
V2487	sh104a	Waiting time at source	discrete	numeric	
V2488	sh104b	Travel time from source to home	discrete	numeric	
V2489	sh105a	First person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V2490	sh105b	Second person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V2491	sh105c	Third person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V2492	sh111c	Household owns cassette Player	discrete	numeric	
V2493	sh111h	Household owns a table	discrete	numeric	
V2494	sh111i	Household owns a chair	discrete	numeric	
V2495	sh111j	Household owns a sofa set	discrete	numeric	

V2496	sh111k	Household owns a bed	discrete	numeric
V2497	sh111l	Household owns a cupboard	discrete	numeric
V2498	sh111m	Household owns a clock	discrete	numeric
V2499	sh123	Acress of agricultural land owned by household members (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V2500	sh121g	Boat without a motor	discrete	numeric
V2501	sh125a	Cases of measles in HH last 3M	discrete	numeric
V2502	sh126a	Sprayed interior of walls last 12M	discrete	numeric
V2503	sh126b	Months ago last sprayed	contin	numeric
V2504	sh130a	Source of net	discrete	numeric

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	45439
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V194	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V195	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V196	sh03	Relationship to head of household	discrete	numeric	
V197	sh23	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V198	sh24a	Highest level of school attended	discrete	numeric	
V199	sh24b	Highest grade completed at level (SH24A)	discrete	numeric	
V200	sh24aa	Age first attended primary school	discrete	numeric	
V201	sh25	Attended school at any time during 2006 school year	discrete	numeric	
V202	sh26a	Level attended during 2006 school year	discrete	numeric	
V203	sh26b	Grade attended during 2006 school year	discrete	numeric	
V204	sh26aa	Days school opened last week	discrete	numeric	
V205	sh26ab	Days attended last week	discrete	numeric	
V206	sh26ac	Main reason absent	discrete	numeric	
V207	sh27	Attended school at any time during 2005 school year	discrete	numeric	
V208	sh28a	Level attended during 2005 school year	discrete	numeric	
V209	sh28b	Grade attended during 2006 school year	discrete	numeric	
V210	sh28aa	Changed school between school years	discrete	numeric	
V211	sh32	Difficulty seeing even w/glasses	discrete	numeric	
V212	sh33	Difficulty hearing even w/hearing aid	discrete	numeric	
V213	sh34	Difficulty walking or climbing steps	discrete	numeric	
V214	sh35	Difficulty remembering/concentrating	discrete	numeric	
V215	sh36	Difficulty with self care	discrete	numeric	
V216	sh37	Difficulty communicating	discrete	numeric	
V217	sh38	Has been dewormed last 6M	discrete	numeric	
V218	sh39	Birth certificate / registered	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	3241
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V219	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V220	ha0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V221	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V222	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V223	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V224	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V225	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V226	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V227	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V228	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V229	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V230	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V231	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V232	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V233	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V234	ha35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V235	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V236	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V237	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V238	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V239	ha52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V240	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V241	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V242	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V243	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V244	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V245	ha58	NA-Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	
V246	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	

V247	ha61	NA-Read consent statement (HIV)	discrete	numeric
V248	ha62	NA-Blood sample ID number	discrete	character
V249	ha63	NA-Result of measuring (HIV)	discrete	numeric
V250	ha64	NA-Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric
V251	ha65	NA-Result of woman individual interview	discrete	numeric
V252	ha66	NA-Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V253	ha67	NA-Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V254	ha68	NA-Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)	discrete	numeric
V255	ha69	NA-HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric

RECH5A

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Vitamin A
Cases	3241
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V256	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V257	sw5a	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V258	sw525	Read consent statement (Vitamin A)	discrete	numeric	
V259	sw529	Blood sample ID number/ Bar code label	discrete	character	
V260	sw530	Result of measuring (Vitamin A)	discrete	numeric	
V261	sw530b	Read consent statement (Additional tests)	discrete	numeric	
V262	swresi	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V263	swed1	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V264	swed2	Woman's highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V265	swrbp	Mean RBP (2 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V266	swvad	Vitamin A status	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	2986
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V267	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V268	hc0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V269	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V270	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V271	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V272	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V273	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V274	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V275	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V276	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V277	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V278	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V279	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V280	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V281	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V282	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V283	hc16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V284	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V285	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V286	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V287	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V288	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V289	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V290	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V291	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V292	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V293	hc52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V294	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	

V295	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric
V296	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric
V297	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V298	hc58	NA-Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric
V299	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V300	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V301	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V302	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric
V303	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric
V304	hc68	NA-Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)	discrete	numeric
V305	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric
V306	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric
V307	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric
V308	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric

RECH6A

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Vitamin A
Cases	2986
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V309	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V310	sh6a	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V311	sh511a	Read VitA consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V312	sh513a	Bar code label	discrete	character	
V313	sh513b	Outcome of VitA test	discrete	numeric	
V314	sh513d	Read consent statement for addtl test	discrete	numeric	
V315	shrbp	Mean RBP (2 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V316	shvad	Vitamin A status	discrete	numeric	

RECHMA

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Men Height/Weight/Hemoglob
Cases	2957
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V334	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V335	hb0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V336	hb1	Men's age in years	contin	numeric	
V337	hb2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V338	hb3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V339	hb4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V340	hb5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V341	hb6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V342	hb11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V343	hb12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V344	hb12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V345	hb12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V346	hb13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V347	hb32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V348	hb33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V349	hb35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V350	hb40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V351	hb41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V352	hb50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V353	hb51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V354	hb52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V355	hb53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V356	hb55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V357	hb56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V358	hb57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V359	hb58	NA-Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	
V360	hb60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V361	hb61	NA-Read consent statement (HIV)	discrete	numeric	

V362	hb62	NA-Blood sample ID number	discrete	character
V363	hb63	NA-Result of measuring (HIV)	discrete	numeric
V364	hb64	NA-Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric
V365	hb65	NA-Result of man individual interview	discrete	numeric
V366	hb66	NA-Man's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V367	hb67	NA-Man's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V368	hb68	NA-Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)	discrete	numeric
V369	hb69	NA-HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric

RECHML

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria module for nets
Cases	5109
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V380	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V381	hmlidx	Net number	discrete	numeric	
V382	hml3	Net observed	discrete	numeric	
V383	hml4	Months ago obtained mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V384	hml5	NA-Was net treated with insecticide when bought	discrete	numeric	
V385	hml6	Mosquito net treated with insecticide	discrete	numeric	
V386	hml7	Brand of bednet	discrete	numeric	
V387	hml8	Bednet treated since receiving	discrete	numeric	
V388	hml9	Months ago re-treated	discrete	numeric	
V389	hml10	ITN net	discrete	numeric	
V390	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V391	hml21	Did someone sleep under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V392	hmla	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V393	hmlb	Person who slept in mosquito net	contin	numeric	
V394	hmlc	Person who slept in mosquito net	contin	numeric	
V395	hml d	Person who slept in mosquito net	contin	numeric	
V396	hml e	NA-Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	

RECHMH

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria variables for household members
Cases	45439
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V370	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V371	hmhidx	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V372	hml12	Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V373	hml13	1st net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V374	hml14	2nd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V375	hml15	3rd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V376	hml16	Corrected age from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V377	hml17	Flag for AH07 age from individual file	discrete	numeric	
V378	hml18	Pregnancy from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V379	hml19	Person sleep under an ever treated bednet	discrete	numeric	

RECHDP

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Support for households with persons who have died
Cases	680
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V317	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V318	hdpidx	Column number	discrete	numeric	
V319	hd100	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V320	hd101	Age	discrete	numeric	
V321	hd102	NA-Sick at least 3 of 12 months before death	discrete	numeric	
V322	hd103	NA-Free medical supplies last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V323	hd104	NA-Medical support at least 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V324	hd105	NA-Emotional support last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V325	hd106	NA-Emotional support last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V326	hd107	NA-Free material support last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V327	hd108	NA-Material support last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V328	hd109	NA-Free social support last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V329	hd110	NA-Social support last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V330	hd111	NA-Last 30 days severe pain	discrete	numeric	
V331	hd112	NA-Able to reduce the pain	discrete	numeric	
V332	hd113	NA-Nausea last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V333	hd114	NA-Able to reduce the nausea	discrete	numeric	

RECHOV

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Support for orphans and vulnerable children
Cases	5547
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V397	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V398	hovidx	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V399	ho100	Age of child	discrete	numeric	
V400	ho101	Free medical support last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V401	ho102	Free emotional support last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V402	ho103	Emotional support last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V403	ho104	Free material support last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V404	ho105	Material support last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V405	ho106	Free social support last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V406	ho107	Social support last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V407	ho108	Free any support	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	9006
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V408	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V409	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V410	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V411	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V412	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V413	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V414	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V415	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V416	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V417	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V418	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V419	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V420	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V421	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V422	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V423	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V424	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V425	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V426	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V427	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V428	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V429	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V430	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V431	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V432	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V433	v022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V434	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V435	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

V436	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V437	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric
V438	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric
V439	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric
V440	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric
V441	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V442	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric
V443	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric
V444	v033	NA - Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric
V445	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric
V446	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric
V447	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V448	v043	NA-Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric
V449	v044	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	8531
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V450	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V451	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V452	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V453	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V454	v103	NA-Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V455	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V456	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V457	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V458	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V459	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V460	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V461	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V462	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V463	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V464	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V465	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V466	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V467	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V468	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V469	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V470	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V471	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V472	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V473	v131	NA-Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V474	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V475	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V476	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V477	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

V478	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric
V479	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric
V480	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric
V481	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric
V482	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric
V483	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric
V484	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric
V485	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric
V486	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric
V487	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric
V488	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric
V489	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V490	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric
V491	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric
V492	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric
V493	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric
V494	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric
V495	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric
V496	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric
V497	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric
V498	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric
V499	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric
V500	v166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric
V501	v167	Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V502	v168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V503	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric
V504	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V505	ml101	Type of bednet(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth history)
Cases	30090
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V506	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V507	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V508	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V509	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V510	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V511	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V512	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V513	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V514	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V515	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V516	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V517	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V518	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V519	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V520	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V521	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V522	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V523	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V524	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V525	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	8531
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V526	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V527	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V528	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V529	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V530	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V531	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V532	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V533	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V534	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V535	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V536	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V537	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V538	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V539	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V540	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V541	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V542	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V543	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V544	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V545	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V546	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V547	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V548	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V549	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V550	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V551	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V552	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V553	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

V554	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric
V555	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric
V556	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V557	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V558	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V559	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric
V560	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V561	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric
V562	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric
V563	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric
V564	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric
V565	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric
V566	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V567	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V568	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V569	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	89576
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V570	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V571	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V572	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V573	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V574	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V575	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V576	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V577	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V578	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	8531
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V579	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V580	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V581	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V582	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V583	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V584	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V585	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V586	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V587	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V588	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V589	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V590	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V591	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V592	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V593	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V594	v323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V595	v325a	Cost of current method	discrete	numeric	
V596	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V597	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V598	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V599	v359	NA-Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V600	v360	NA-Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V601	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V602	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V603	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V604	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V605	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V606	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

V607	v372a	Shown condom package	discrete	numeric
V608	v375a	NA-Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric
V609	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric
V610	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric
V611	v379	NA-Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V612	v380	NA-Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V613	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric
V614	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric
V615	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric
V616	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric
V617	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric
V618	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric
V619	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric
V620	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric
V621	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic	discrete	numeric
V622	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V623	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric
V624	v3a00f	NA-Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V625	v3a00g	NA-Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V626	v3a00h	NA-Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V627	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector	discrete	numeric
V628	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric
V629	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V630	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V631	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric
V632	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric
V633	v3a00o	NA-Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V634	v3a00p	NA-Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V635	v3a00q	NA-Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V636	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V637	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric
V638	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users: church	discrete	numeric
V639	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric
V640	v3a00v	NA-Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V641	v3a00w	NA-Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V642	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric
V643	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric
V644	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric
V645	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric
V646	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric
V647	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric

V648	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric
V649	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric
V650	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric
V651	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric
V652	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric
V653	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric
V654	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric
V655	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric
V656	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric
V657	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric
V658	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V659	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric
V660	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric
V661	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric
V662	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric
V663	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric
V664	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric
V665	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric
V666	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric
V667	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric
V668	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric
V669	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric
V670	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric
V671	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric
V672	v3a08u	NA-Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric
V673	v3a08v	NA-Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric
V674	v3a08w	NA-Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric
V675	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric
V676	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric
V677	v3a09a	How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric
V678	v3a09b	How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	8369
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V679	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V680	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V681	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V682	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V683	m1a	Tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V684	m1b	Month last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V685	m1c	Year last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V686	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V687	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V688	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V689	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V690	m2c	NA-Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V691	m2d	Prenatal: CS: medical assistant / clinical officer	discrete	numeric	
V692	m2e	Prenatal: CS: nursing aide	discrete	numeric	
V693	m2f	NA-Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V694	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V695	m2h	M2H-Prenatal: relative	discrete	numeric	
V696	m2i	M2I-Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V697	m2j	M2J-Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V698	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V699	m2l	M2L-Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V700	m2m	M2N-Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V701	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V702	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V703	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V704	m3c	NA-Assistance: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V705	m3d	Assistance: CS: medical assistant / clinical officer	discrete	numeric	
V706	m3e	Assistance: CS: Nursing aide	discrete	numeric	

V707	m3f	NA-Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric
V708	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric
V709	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric
V710	m3i	NA-Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V711	m3j	NA-Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V712	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric
V713	m3l	NA-Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V714	m3m	NA-Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V715	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric
V716	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V717	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V718	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V719	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V720	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V721	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V722	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V723	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric
V724	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric
V725	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V726	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V727	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric
V728	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric
V729	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric
V730	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric
V731	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V732	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V733	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric
V734	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V735	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric
V736	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric
V737	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric
V738	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric
V739	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric
V740	m42b	NA-During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric
V741	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric
V742	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric
V743	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric
V744	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric
V745	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric
V746	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric
V747	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric

V748	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric
V749	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric
V750	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	discrete	numeric
V751	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric
V752	m49c	NA-During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric
V753	m49d	During pregnancy - CS: Panadol	discrete	numeric
V754	m49e	NA-During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric
V755	m49f	NA-During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric
V756	m49g	NA-During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric
V757	m49x	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric
V758	m49z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric
V759	m51a	Respondent checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric
V760	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric
V761	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric
V762	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric
V763	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric
V764	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric
V765	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric
V766	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric
V767	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric
V768	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric
V769	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric
V770	m55j	First 3 days, given CS mushroom soup	discrete	numeric
V771	m55k	First 3 days, given CS ghee	discrete	numeric
V772	m55l	NA-First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V773	m55m	NA-First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V774	m55n	NA-First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V775	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric
V776	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric
V777	m57a	Antenatal care: your home	discrete	numeric
V778	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric
V779	m57c	Antenatal care: CS TBA's home	discrete	numeric
V780	m57d	NA-Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V781	m57e	Antenatal care: govt. hospital	discrete	numeric
V782	m57f	Antenatal care: govt. health center	discrete	numeric
V783	m57g	Antenatal care: govt. health post	discrete	numeric
V784	m57h	NA-Antenatal care: public mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V785	m57i	NA-Antenatal care: CS public	discrete	numeric
V786	m57j	NA-Antenatal care: CS public	discrete	numeric
V787	m57k	NA-Antenatal care: CS public	discrete	numeric
V788	m57l	Antenatal care: other public	discrete	numeric

V789	m57m	Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V790	m57n	NA-Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V791	m57o	NA-Antenatal care: CS pvt.	discrete	numeric
V792	m57p	NA-Antenatal care: CS pvt.	discrete	numeric
V793	m57q	NA-Antenatal care: CS pvt.	discrete	numeric
V794	m57r	Antenatal care: other private	discrete	numeric
V795	m57s	NA-Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V796	m57t	NA-Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V797	m57u	NA-Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V798	m57v	NA-Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V799	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric
V800	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites	discrete	numeric
V801	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V802	m62	Anyone checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric
V803	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric
V804	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric
V805	m65a	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric
V806	m65b	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric
V807	m65c	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric
V808	m65d	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric
V809	m65e	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric
V810	m65f	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric
V811	m65g	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric
V812	m65h	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric
V813	m65i	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS: unexpected delivery date	discrete	numeric
V814	m65j	NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V815	m65k	NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V816	m65l	NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V817	m65x	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric
V818	m66	After discharge/delivery at home anyone checked respondent health	discrete	numeric
V819	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric
V820	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric
V821	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	discrete	numeric
V822	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric
V823	m71	How long after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric
V824	m72	Who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric
V825	m73	Where was the baby checked for the first time	discrete	numeric

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	8531
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V826	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V827	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V828	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V829	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V830	v405	Currently amenorrhic	discrete	numeric	
V831	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V832	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V833	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V834	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V835	v409a	NA-Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V836	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V837	v410a	Gave child tea or coffe	discrete	numeric	
V838	v411	Gave child tinned/powder or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V839	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V840	v412	NA-Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V841	v412a	Gave child baby cereal	discrete	numeric	
V842	v412b	Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V843	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V844	v413a	NA-Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V845	v413b	NA-Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V846	v413c	NA-Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V847	v413d	NA-Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V848	v414a	NA-Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V849	v414b	NA-Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V850	v414c	NA-Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V851	v414d	NA-Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V852	v414e	Gave child bread, noddles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V853	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassave, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	

V854	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric
V855	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V856	v414i	Gave child pumpink, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V857	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V858	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V859	v414l	Gave child any other fuits	discrete	numeric
V860	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V861	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V862	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V863	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt , other milk products	discrete	numeric
V864	v414q	Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V865	v414r	Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V866	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V867	v414t	Gave child CS foods: starchy fruits such as cooking banana-matoke	discrete	numeric
V868	v414u	Gave child CS foods: any bio-fortified food (orange fleshed sweet potato)	discrete	numeric
V869	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric
V870	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V871	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric
V872	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric
V873	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric
V874	v420	NA-Measurer's code	discrete	numeric
V875	v421	NA-Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric
V876	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V877	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric
V878	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric
V879	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric
V880	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric
V881	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric
V882	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric
V883	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric
V884	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric
V885	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric
V886	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric
V887	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric
V888	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric
V889	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric
V890	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report)	discrete	numeric
V891	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric
V892	v452c	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric
V893	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric
V894	v454	Currently pregnant (household report)	discrete	numeric

V895	v455	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric
V896	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric
V897	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V898	v458	NA-Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric
V899	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric
V900	v460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric
V901	v461	Respondent slept under bednet	discrete	numeric
V902	v462	NA-Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric
V903	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V904	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric
V905	v463c	Chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric
V906	v463d	Smokes snuff	discrete	numeric
V907	v463e	NA-Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V908	v463f	NA-Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V909	v463g	NA-Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V910	v463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric
V911	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric
V912	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric
V913	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric
V914	v466	NA-When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric
V915	v467a	NA-Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric
V916	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric
V917	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric
V918	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric
V919	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric
V920	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric
V921	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric
V922	v467h	Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric
V923	v467i	Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric
V924	v467j	NA-Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V925	v467k	NA-Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V926	v467l	NA-Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V927	v467m	NA-Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V928	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric
V929	v471a	Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V930	v471b	Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric
V931	v471c	Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric
V932	v471d	Mother had CS liquid: fresh fruit juice	discrete	numeric
V933	v471e	NA-Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V934	v471f	NA-Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V935	v471g	NA-Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric

V936	v472a	NA-Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V937	v472b	NA-Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V938	v472c	NA-Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V939	v472d	NA-Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V940	v472e	Mother had bread, noddles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric
V941	v472f	Mother had potatoes, cassave, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V942	v472g	Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric
V943	v472h	Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V944	v472i	Mother had pumpink, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V945	v472j	Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V946	v472k	Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V947	v472l	Mother had any other fuits	discrete	numeric
V948	v472m	Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V949	v472n	Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V950	v472o	Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentis, nuts	discrete	numeric
V951	v472p	Mother had cheese, yogurt , other milk products	discrete	numeric
V952	v472q	Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V953	v472r	Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V954	v472s	Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V955	v472t	Mother had CS foods: starchy fruits	discrete	numeric
V956	v472u	Mother had CS foods: bio-fortified foods	discrete	numeric
V957	v473a	NA-Read consent statement (HIV)	discrete	numeric
V958	v473b	NA-Result of measuring (HIV)	discrete	numeric
V959	v474	Heard of Tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric
V960	v474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric
V961	v474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric
V962	v474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric
V963	v474d	Tuberculosis spread through food	discrete	numeric
V964	v474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric
V965	v474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric
V966	v474g	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V967	v474h	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V968	v474i	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V969	v474j	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V970	v474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric
V971	v474z	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V972	v475	Can tuberculosis be cured	discrete	numeric
V973	v476	Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric
V974	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V975	v478	Injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric
V976	v479	Source for injection by health worker	discrete	numeric

V977	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V978	v481	NA-Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V979	v481a	NA-Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V980	v481b	NA-Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V981	v481c	NA-Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V982	v481d	NA-Health insurance type: private/commercial purchased	discrete	numeric
V983	v481e	NA-Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V984	v481f	NA-Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V985	v481g	NA-Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V986	v481h	NA-Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V987	v481x	NA-Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V988	v482a	Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V989	v482b	Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V990	v482c	Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	8369
Variable(s)	168
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V991	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V992	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V993	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V994	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V995	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V996	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V997	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V998	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V999	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V1000	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1001	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1002	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1003	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V1004	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1005	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1006	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1007	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V1008	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1009	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1010	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1011	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V1012	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1013	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1014	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1015	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V1016	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1017	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1018	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

V1019	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric
V1020	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1021	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1022	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1023	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric
V1024	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric
V1025	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric
V1026	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric
V1027	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric
V1028	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric
V1029	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric
V1030	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric
V1031	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric
V1032	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric
V1033	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric
V1034	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric
V1035	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric
V1036	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric
V1037	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1038	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric
V1039	h12f	NA-Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1040	h12g	NA-Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1041	h12h	NA-Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1042	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V1043	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric
V1044	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1045	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V1046	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cln	discrete	numeric
V1047	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric
V1048	h12o	NA-Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	discrete	numeric
V1049	h12p	NA-Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	discrete	numeric
V1050	h12q	NA-Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	discrete	numeric
V1051	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric
V1052	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric
V1053	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric
V1054	h12u	NA-Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric
V1055	h12v	NA-Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric
V1056	h12w	NA-Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric
V1057	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric
V1058	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V1059	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric

V1060	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V1061	h13b	NA-Given a pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric
V1062	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric
V1063	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric
V1064	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric
V1065	h15b	Given an antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V1066	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric
V1067	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric
V1068	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric
V1069	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric
V1070	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric
V1071	h15h	Given not antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V1072	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric
V1073	h15j	Given CS: Flagyl	discrete	numeric
V1074	h15k	Given CS: Panadol	discrete	numeric
V1075	h15l	NA-Given CS	discrete	numeric
V1076	h15m	NA-Given CS	discrete	numeric
V1077	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric
V1078	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric
V1079	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric
V1080	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V1081	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V1082	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric
V1083	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric
V1084	h31d	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V1085	h31e	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V1086	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric
V1087	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric
V1088	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric
V1089	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1090	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric
V1091	h32f	NA-Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1092	h32g	NA-Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1093	h32h	NA-Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1094	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric
V1095	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric
V1096	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1097	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V1098	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric
V1099	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric
V1100	h32o	NA-Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric

V1101	h32p	NA-Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V1102	h32q	NA-Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V1103	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V1104	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric
V1105	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric
V1106	h32u	NA-Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V1107	h32v	NA-Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V1108	h32w	NA-Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V1109	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric
V1110	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V1111	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V1112	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric
V1113	h33d	Vitamin A1 Day	discrete	numeric
V1114	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric
V1115	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric
V1116	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1117	h35	NA-Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric
V1118	h36a	NA-Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric
V1119	h36b	NA-Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric
V1120	h36c	NA-Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric
V1121	h36d	NA-Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric
V1122	h36e	NA-Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric
V1123	h36f	NA-Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric
V1124	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1125	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1126	h37c	Chloroquine with fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1127	h37d	Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1128	h37e	COARTEM = Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1129	h37f	Homapack RED taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1130	h37g	Homapack GREEN taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1131	h37h	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1132	h37i	Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1133	h37j	Injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1134	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1135	h37l	Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1136	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1137	h37n	Piriton taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1138	h37o	Septrin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1139	h37p	Herbs taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1140	h37x	Other taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V1141	h37y	Nothing taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric

V1142	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V1143	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V1144	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V1145	h40	Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric
V1146	h40d	Vitamin A2 Day	discrete	numeric
V1147	h40m	Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric
V1148	h40y	Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric
V1149	h41a	Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric
V1150	h41b	Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric
V1151	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles for syrup	discrete	numeric
V1152	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1153	h44a	Place first sought treatment dor diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V1154	h44b	Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V1155	h44c	Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V1156	h45	Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric
V1157	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric
V1158	h46b	Days after fever sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	8369
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1159	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1160	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1161	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1162	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V1163	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V1164	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V1165	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1166	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V1167	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1168	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1169	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V1170	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1171	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1172	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V1173	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1174	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V1175	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1176	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1177	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1178	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1179	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1180	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1181	hw52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V1182	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V1183	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V1184	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V1185	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1186	hw58	NA-Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	

V1187	hw70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1188	hw71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1189	hw72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1190	hw73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	8531
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1191	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1192	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1193	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1201	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1202	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1204	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1205	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v538	How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v539	Who received most of late husbands property	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v540	Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

V1219	v541	Intends to postpone intercourse until marriage	discrete	numeric
-------	------	--	----------	---------

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	8531
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1220	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1221	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1222	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1223	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1224	v604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1225	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1226	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1227	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1228	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1229	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1230	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1231	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1232	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1233	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1234	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1235	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1236	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1237	v631	NA-Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1238	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1239	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1240	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1241	v633c	NA-Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1242	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1243	v633e	NA-Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1244	v633f	NA-Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1245	v633g	NA-Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1246	v634	Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	8531
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1247	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1248	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1249	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1250	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1251	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1252	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1253	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1254	v714a	Have a job from which respondent was absent	discrete	numeric	
V1255	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V1256	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1257	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1258	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1259	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1260	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V1261	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V1262	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1263	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1264	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V1265	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1266	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1267	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1268	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1269	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1270	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1271	v743e	NA-Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1272	v743f	Final say on deciding what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1273	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1274	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	

V1275	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric
V1276	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric
V1277	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric
V1278	v746	Earns more than partner	discrete	numeric

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	8531
Variable(s)	139
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1279	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1280	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1281	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1282	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1283	v754bp	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1284	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1285	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1286	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1287	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1288	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1289	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1290	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1291	v761c	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1292	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1293	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1294	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1295	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1296	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1297	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1298	v762ag	NA-Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V1299	v762ah	NA-Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V1300	v762ai	NA-Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V1301	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1302	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1303	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1304	v762am	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1305	v762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1306	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	

V1307	v762ap	NA-Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric
V1308	v762aq	NA-Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric
V1309	v762ar	NA-Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric
V1310	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric
V1311	v762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric
V1312	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric
V1313	v762av	Source for condoms: Street vendor	discrete	numeric
V1314	v762aw	Source for condoms: Lodge	discrete	numeric
V1315	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric
V1316	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric
V1317	v762ba	NA-Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1318	v762bb	NA-Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric
V1319	v762bc	NA-Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric
V1320	v762bd	NA-Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1321	v762be	NA-Source for female condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric
V1322	v762bf	NA-Source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric
V1323	v762bg	NA-Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric
V1324	v762bh	NA-Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric
V1325	v762bi	NA-Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric
V1326	v762bj	NA-Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric
V1327	v762bk	NA-Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1328	v762bl	NA-Source for female condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric
V1329	v762bm	NA-Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1330	v762bn	NA-Source for female condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric
V1331	v762bo	NA-Source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric
V1332	v762bp	NA-Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric
V1333	v762bq	NA-Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric
V1334	v762br	NA-Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric
V1335	v762bs	NA-Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric
V1336	v762bt	NA-Source for female condoms: Church	discrete	numeric
V1337	v762bu	NA-Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric
V1338	v762bv	NA-Source for female condoms: CS	discrete	numeric
V1339	v762bw	NA-Source for female condoms: CS	discrete	numeric
V1340	v762bx	NA-Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric
V1341	v762bz	NA-Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric
V1342	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1343	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1344	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1345	v763d	NA-Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric
V1346	v763e	NA-Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric
V1347	v763f	NA-Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric

V1348	v763g	NA-Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric
V1349	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1350	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1351	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1352	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric
V1353	v767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric
V1354	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric
V1355	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric
V1356	v768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric
V1357	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric
V1358	v769a	NA-Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V1359	v770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric
V1360	v770a	Seek advice ITS: govt hospital	discrete	numeric
V1361	v770b	Seek advice ITS: health center	discrete	numeric
V1362	v770c	Seek advice ITS: public VCT center	discrete	numeric
V1363	v770d	Seek advice ITS: FP clinic	discrete	numeric
V1364	v770e	Seek advice ITS: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1365	v770f	Seek advice ITS: fieldworker	discrete	numeric
V1366	v770g	NA-Seek advice ITS: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1367	v770h	NA-Seek advice ITS: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1368	v770i	NA-Seek advice ITS: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1369	v770j	Seek advice ITS: other public	discrete	numeric
V1370	v770k	Seek advice ITS: private hosp/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V1371	v770l	Seek advice ITS: private VCT center	discrete	numeric
V1372	v770m	Seek advice ITS: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1373	v770n	Seek advice ITS: mobile clinic = OUTREACH	discrete	numeric
V1374	v770o	NA-Seek advice ITS: fieldworker	discrete	numeric
V1375	v770p	Seek advice ITS: CS private doctor / nurse / midwife	discrete	numeric
V1376	v770q	Seek advice ITS: CS TASO	discrete	numeric
V1377	v770r	Seek advice ITS: CS Aids information center	discrete	numeric
V1378	v770s	Seek advice ITS: other private	discrete	numeric
V1379	v770t	Seek advice ITS: shop	discrete	numeric
V1380	v770u	Seek advice ITS: CS traditional practices / herbs	discrete	numeric
V1381	v770v	NA-Seek advice ITS: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1382	v770w	NA-Seek advice ITS: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1383	v770x	Seek advice other	discrete	numeric
V1384	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1385	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric
V1386	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V1387	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1388	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric

V1389	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1390	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric
V1391	v780	NA-Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric
V1392	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1393	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric
V1394	v784a	Place for AIDS test: govt hospital	discrete	numeric
V1395	v784b	Place for AIDS test:health center	discrete	numeric
V1396	v784c	Place for AIDS test: public VCT center	discrete	numeric
V1397	v784d	Place for AIDS test: FP clinic	discrete	numeric
V1398	v784e	Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1399	v784f	Place for AIDS test: filedworker	discrete	numeric
V1400	v784g	NA-Place for AIDS test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1401	v784h	NA-Place for AIDS test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1402	v784i	NA-Place for AIDS test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1403	v784j	Place for AIDS test: other public	discrete	numeric
V1404	v784k	Place for AIDS test: private hosp/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V1405	v784l	Place for AIDS test: private VCT center	discrete	numeric
V1406	v784m	Place for AIDS test: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1407	v784n	Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic = OUTREACH	discrete	numeric
V1408	v784o	NA-Place for AIDS test: fieldworker	discrete	numeric
V1409	v784p	Place for AIDS test: Private nurse / midwife	discrete	numeric
V1410	v784q	Place for AIDS test: TASO	discrete	numeric
V1411	v784r	Place for AIDS test: Aids information center	discrete	numeric
V1412	v784s	Place for AIDS test: other private NGO medical	discrete	numeric
V1413	v784t	NA-Place for AIDS test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1414	v784u	NA-Place for AIDS test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1415	v784v	NA-Place for AIDS test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1416	v784x	Place for AIDS test: other	discrete	numeric
V1417	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric

REC80

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use continuation
Cases	8531
Variable(s)	57
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1418	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1419	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1420	v820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1421	v821a	Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1422	v821b	Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1423	v821c	Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1424	v822	NA-Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1425	v823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1426	v824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1427	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1428	v826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V1429	v827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1430	v828	Did get results for last test	discrete	numeric	
V1431	v829	Place were last AIDS test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1432	v830	Age of first sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V1433	v831	First sexual partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1434	v832b	Time since last intercourse with next to last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V1435	v832c	Time since last intercourse with second to last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V1436	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with last sex partner (last 12 months)	discrete	numeric	
V1437	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with next to last sex partner (last 12 months)	discrete	numeric	
V1438	v833c	Used condom every time had sex with second to last sex partner (last 12 months)	discrete	numeric	
V1439	v834a	Age of last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V1440	v834b	Age of next to last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V1441	v834c	Age of second to last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V1442	v835a	Alcohol consumption last time had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1443	v835b	Alcohol consumption next to last time had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1444	v835c	Alcohol consumption second to last time had sex	discrete	numeric	

V1445	v836	Total lifetime number of sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V1446	v837	Heard of drugs to help infected people to live longer	discrete	numeric
V1447	v838a	Talk during antenatal visit: AIDS transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric
V1448	v838b	Talk during antenatal visit: things to do to prevent AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1449	v838c	Talk during antenatal visit: getting tested for AIDS virus	discrete	numeric
V1450	v839	Offered AIDS test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1451	v840	Tested for AIDS virus as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1452	v841	Got results of AIDS test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1453	v842	Place were AIDS test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1454	v843	Tested for AIDS since test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1455	v844	Knows someone denied health services because of AIDS last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1456	v845	Knows someone denied social events because of AIDS last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1457	v846	Knows someone verbally abused because of AIDS last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1458	v847	People with AIDS should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric
V1459	v848	People with AIDS should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric
V1460	v849	NA-Children 12-14 should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1461	v850a	Can respondent refuse sex	discrete	numeric
V1462	v850b	Can ask partner to use condom	discrete	numeric
V1463	v851a	NA-Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1464	v851b	Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1465	v851c	NA-Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric
V1466	v851d	NA-Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1467	v851e	NA-Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V1468	v851f	Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V1469	v851g	NA-Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1470	v851h	Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1471	v851i	NA-Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1472	v851j	NA-Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1473	v851k	NA-Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V1474	v851l	Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	8531
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1475	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1476	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1477	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1478	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1479	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1480	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1481	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1482	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1483	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1484	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1485	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1486	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	8531
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1487	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1488	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1489	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1490	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality
Cases	57385
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1491	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1492	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1493	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1494	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1495	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1496	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1497	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1498	mm5	NA - Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1499	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1500	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1501	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1502	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1503	mm10	NA - Death & pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V1504	mm11	NA - Sibling's cause of death	discrete	numeric	
V1505	mm12	NA - Time between delivery & death	discrete	numeric	
V1506	mm13	NA - Place of death	discrete	numeric	
V1507	mm14	NA - Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1508	mm15	NA - Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	8531
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1509	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1510	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1511	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	contin	numeric	
V1512	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	contin	numeric	
V1513	mmc3	NA-Sister's reporting	discrete	numeric	
V1514	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

RECML

Content	WOMAN - Malaria
Cases	8369
Variable(s)	65
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1515	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1516	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1517	idxml	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1518	ml0	Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1519	ml1	Times took Fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1520	ml2	Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1521	ml11	Child has fever now	discrete	numeric	
V1522	ml12	NA-Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1523	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1524	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1525	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1526	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1527	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1528	ml13f	Homapack RED taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1529	ml13g	Homapack GREEN taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1530	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1531	ml13i	Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1532	ml13j	Injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1533	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1534	ml13l	Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1535	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1536	ml13n	Piriton taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1537	ml13o	Septrin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1538	ml13p	Herbs taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1539	ml13x	Other taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1540	ml13y	Nothing taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1541	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1542	ml14a	NA-Injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	

V1543	ml14b	NA-Suppository for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V1544	ml14y	NA-No suppository or injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V1545	ml14z	NA-Don't know if suppository or injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V1546	ml15a	When started Fansidar	discrete	numeric
V1547	ml15b	Days child took Fansidar	discrete	numeric
V1548	ml15c	First source for Fansidar	discrete	numeric
V1549	ml16a	When started Chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V1550	ml16b	Days child took Chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V1551	ml16c	First source for Chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V1552	ml17a	When started Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V1553	ml17b	Days child took Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V1554	ml17c	First source for Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V1555	ml18a	When started Quinine	discrete	numeric
V1556	ml18b	Days child took Quinine	discrete	numeric
V1557	ml18c	First source for Quinine	discrete	numeric
V1558	ml19a	NA-For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer	discrete	numeric
V1559	ml19b	NA-For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging	discrete	numeric
V1560	ml19c	NA-For fever/conv: Gave herbs	discrete	numeric
V1561	ml19d	NA-For fever/conv: CS	discrete	numeric
V1562	ml19e	NA-For fever/conv: CS	discrete	numeric
V1563	ml19f	NA-For fever/conv: CS	discrete	numeric
V1564	ml19x	NA-For fever/conv: Other	discrete	numeric
V1565	ml19y	NA-For fever/conv: Gave nothing	discrete	numeric
V1566	ml19z	NA-For fever/conv: Don't know if something else was done	discrete	numeric
V1567	ml20a	When started combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V1568	ml20b	Days child took combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V1569	ml20c	First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V1570	ml21a	When started CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V1571	ml21b	Days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V1572	ml21c	First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V1573	ml22a	When started CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V1574	ml22b	Days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V1575	ml22c	First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V1576	ml23a	When started other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V1577	ml23b	Days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V1578	ml23c	First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V1579	ml24c	First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	discrete	numeric

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic violence
Cases	2087
Variable(s)	172
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1580	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1581	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1582	d005	Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1583	d101a	Husband jealous if talking with other men	discrete	numeric	
V1584	d101b	Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1585	d101c	Does not permit her to meet her girl friends	discrete	numeric	
V1586	d101d	Husband tries to limit her contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1587	d101e	Husband insists on knowing where she is	discrete	numeric	
V1588	d101f	Husband doesn't trust her with money	discrete	numeric	
V1589	d101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1590	d101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1591	d101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1592	d101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1593	d102	Number of control issues	discrete	numeric	
V1594	d103a	Spouse ever humiliated her	discrete	numeric	
V1595	d103b	Spouse ever threatened her with harm	discrete	numeric	
V1596	d103c	Spouse ever insult or make feel bad	discrete	numeric	
V1597	d103d	NA - CS emotional abuse: ever	discrete	numeric	
V1598	d103e	NA - CS emotional abuse: ever	discrete	numeric	
V1599	d103f	NA - CS emotional abuse: ever	discrete	numeric	
V1600	d104	Ever any emotional violence	discrete	numeric	
V1601	d105a	Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something	discrete	numeric	
V1602	d105b	Spouse ever slapped	discrete	numeric	
V1603	d105c	Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful	discrete	numeric	
V1604	d105d	Spouse ever kicked or dragged	discrete	numeric	
V1605	d105e	Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn	discrete	numeric	
V1606	d105f	Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon	discrete	numeric	
V1607	d105g	NA-Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon	discrete	numeric	

V1608	d105h	Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted	discrete	numeric
V1609	d105i	Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted	discrete	numeric
V1610	d105j	Spouse ever twisted her arm or pull her hair	discrete	numeric
V1611	d105k	NA - CS: physical violence	discrete	numeric
V1612	d105l	NA - CS: physical violence	discrete	numeric
V1613	d105m	NA - CS: physical violence	discrete	numeric
V1614	d105n	NA - CS: physical violence	discrete	numeric
V1615	d106	Experienced any less severe violence	discrete	numeric
V1616	d107	Experienced any severe violence	discrete	numeric
V1617	d108	Experienced any sexual violence	discrete	numeric
V1618	d109	First time it happened	discrete	numeric
V1619	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband's act	discrete	numeric
V1620	d110b	Ever had injury, sprain, dislocations or burns	discrete	numeric
V1621	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband's act	discrete	numeric
V1622	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious	discrete	numeric
V1623	d110e	NA - CS action: because of husband's act	discrete	numeric
V1624	d110f	NA - CS action: because of husband's act	discrete	numeric
V1625	d110g	NA - CS action: because of husband's act	discrete	numeric
V1626	d110h	NA - CS action: because of husband's act	discrete	numeric
V1627	d111	Any results of husband's actions	discrete	numeric
V1628	d112	Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you	discrete	numeric
V1629	d112a	How often physically hurt husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1630	d113	Partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric
V1631	d114	Times partner gets drunk	discrete	numeric
V1632	d115b	Ever physically hurt by: mother	discrete	numeric
V1633	d115c	Ever physically hurt by: father	discrete	numeric
V1634	d115d	Ever physically hurt by: daughter/son	discrete	numeric
V1635	d115e	NA - Ever physically hurt by: son	discrete	numeric
V1636	d115f	Ever physically hurt by: sister/brother	discrete	numeric
V1637	d115g	Ever physically hurt by: other relative	discrete	numeric
V1638	d115h	NA - Ever physically hurt by: other female family	discrete	numeric
V1639	d115i	NA - Ever physically hurt by: other male family	discrete	numeric
V1640	d115j	Ever physically hurt by: former partner	discrete	numeric
V1641	d115k	Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend	discrete	numeric
V1642	d115l	Ever physically hurt by: former boyfriend	discrete	numeric
V1643	d115m	NA - Ever physically hurt by: step-mother	discrete	numeric
V1644	d115n	NA - Ever physically hurt by: step-father	discrete	numeric
V1645	d115o	Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric
V1646	d115p	Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law	discrete	numeric
V1647	d115q	Ever physically hurt by: other in-law	discrete	numeric
V1648	d115r	NA - Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law	discrete	numeric

V1649	d115s	NA - Ever physically hurt by: female friend	discrete	numeric
V1650	d115t	NA - Ever physically hurt by: male friend	discrete	numeric
V1651	d115u	NA - Ever physically hurt by: neighbor	discrete	numeric
V1652	d115v	Ever physically hurt by: teacher	discrete	numeric
V1653	d115w	Ever physically hurt by: employer	discrete	numeric
V1654	d115x	Ever physically hurt by: other	discrete	numeric
V1655	d115y	Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse	discrete	numeric
V1656	d115xa	NA - Ever physically hurt by: stranger	discrete	numeric
V1657	d115xb	NA - Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/family	discrete	numeric
V1658	d115xc	NA - Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/family	discrete	numeric
V1659	d115xd	NA - Ever physically hurt by: friend	discrete	numeric
V1660	d115xe	Ever physically hurt by: police	discrete	numeric
V1661	d115xf	NA - Ever physically hurt by: religious leader	discrete	numeric
V1662	d115xg	NA - Ever physically hurt by: lawyer	discrete	numeric
V1663	d115xh	NA - Ever physically hurt by: doctor	discrete	numeric
V1664	d115xi	NA - Ever physically hurt by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1665	d115xj	NA - Ever physically hurt by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1666	d115xk	NA - Ever physically hurt by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1667	d116	NA - Person who hurt her most often	discrete	numeric
V1668	d117a	Times hit by other than partner last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1669	d118a	Hurt during pregnancy by: husband	discrete	numeric
V1670	d118b	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother	discrete	numeric
V1671	d118c	Hurt during pregnancy by: father/step father	discrete	numeric
V1672	d118d	Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter/son	discrete	numeric
V1673	d118e	NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: son alone	discrete	numeric
V1674	d118f	Hurt during pregnancy by: sister/brother	discrete	numeric
V1675	d118g	Hurt during pregnancy by: other relative	discrete	numeric
V1676	d118h	NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: other female family	discrete	numeric
V1677	d118i	NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: other male family	discrete	numeric
V1678	d118j	Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner	discrete	numeric
V1679	d118k	Hurt during pregnancy by: current boyfriend	discrete	numeric
V1680	d118l	Hurt during pregnancy by: former boyfriend	discrete	numeric
V1681	d118m	NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother	discrete	numeric
V1682	d118n	NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father	discrete	numeric
V1683	d118o	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric
V1684	d118p	Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law	discrete	numeric
V1685	d118q	Hurt during pregnancy by: other in-law	discrete	numeric
V1686	d118r	NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: other female/male in-law	discrete	numeric
V1687	d118s	NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend	discrete	numeric
V1688	d118t	NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend	discrete	numeric
V1689	d118u	NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: neighbor	discrete	numeric

V1690	d118v	Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher	discrete	numeric
V1691	d118w	Hurt during pregnancy by: employer	discrete	numeric
V1692	d118x	Hurt during pregnancy by: other person	discrete	numeric
V1693	d118y	Hurt during pregnancy by: no one	discrete	numeric
V1694	d118xa	NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger	discrete	numeric
V1695	d118xb	NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law/family	discrete	numeric
V1696	d118xc	NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law family	discrete	numeric
V1697	d118xd	NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: friend	discrete	numeric
V1698	d118xe	Hurt during pregnancy by: police	discrete	numeric
V1699	d118xf	NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: religious leader	discrete	numeric
V1700	d118xg	NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: lawyer	discrete	numeric
V1701	d118xh	NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: doctor	discrete	numeric
V1702	d118xi	NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1703	d118xj	NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1704	d118xk	NA - Ever physically hurt by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1705	d119a	NA - Sought help from: husband	discrete	numeric
V1706	d119b	NA - Sought help from: mother	discrete	numeric
V1707	d119c	NA - Sought help from: father	discrete	numeric
V1708	d119d	NA - Sought help from: daughter	discrete	numeric
V1709	d119e	NA - Sought help from: son	discrete	numeric
V1710	d119f	NA - Sought help from: sister	discrete	numeric
V1711	d119g	NA - Sought help from: brother	discrete	numeric
V1712	d119h	Sought help from: Own family	discrete	numeric
V1713	d119i	Sought help from: husband/partner family	discrete	numeric
V1714	d119j	Sought help from: current/former husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1715	d119k	Sought help from: current/former boyfriend	discrete	numeric
V1716	d119l	NA - Sought help from: current/former boyfriend alone	discrete	numeric
V1717	d119m	NA - Sought help from: step-mother	discrete	numeric
V1718	d119n	NA - Sought help from: step-father	discrete	numeric
V1719	d119o	NA - Sought help from: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric
V1720	d119p	NA - Sought help from: father-in-law	discrete	numeric
V1721	d119q	NA - Sought help from: other female in-law	discrete	numeric
V1722	d119r	NA - Sought help from: other male in-law	discrete	numeric
V1723	d119s	NA - Sought help from: female friend	discrete	numeric
V1724	d119t	NA - Sought help from: male friend	discrete	numeric
V1725	d119u	Sought help from: neighbor	discrete	numeric
V1726	d119v	NA - Sought help from: teacher	discrete	numeric
V1727	d119w	NA - Sought help from: employer	discrete	numeric
V1728	d119x	Sought help from: other person	discrete	numeric
V1729	d119y	Sought help from: no one	discrete	numeric
V1730	d119xa	NA - Sought help from: stranger	discrete	numeric

V1731	d119xb	Sought help from: social service organization	discrete	numeric
V1732	d119xc	Sought help from: CS: Local council	discrete	numeric
V1733	d119xd	Sought help from: friend	discrete	numeric
V1734	d119xe	Sought help from: police	discrete	numeric
V1735	d119xf	Sought help from: religious leader	discrete	numeric
V1736	d119xg	Sought help from: lawyer	discrete	numeric
V1737	d119xh	Sought help from: doctor	discrete	numeric
V1738	d119xi	NA - Sought help from: CS	discrete	numeric
V1739	d119xj	NA - Sought help from: CS	discrete	numeric
V1740	d119xk	NA - Sought help from: CS	discrete	numeric
V1741	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric
V1742	d121	Did her father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric
V1743	d122a	Interrupted interview because of husband's presence	discrete	numeric
V1744	d122b	Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric
V1745	d122c	Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence	discrete	numeric
V1746	d123	First intercourse was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric
V1747	d124	Anyone other than partner forced respondent to have sex last 12 m	discrete	numeric
V1748	d125	Anyone forced respondent to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric
V1749	d126	Age at first forced sexual activity	discrete	numeric
V1750	d127	Person who forced respondent to first sexual activity	discrete	numeric
V1751	d128	NA - Have ever told any one else about violence	discrete	numeric

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - single vars
Cases	9006
Variable(s)	92
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1752	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1753	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1754	sdist	District	contin	numeric	
V1755	scounty	County	discrete	numeric	
V1756	sscty	Sub County	discrete	numeric	
V1757	sparish	Parish/LC2 name	discrete	numeric	
V1758	seaname	EA name	contin	numeric	
V1759	sdvm	Respondent selected for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	
V1760	slquest	Language of the questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1761	slinterv	Language used in the interview	discrete	numeric	
V1762	slresq	Native language of the respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1763	stransl	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1764	s109	Highest level attended	discrete	numeric	
V1765	s110	Highest class/year completed at level S109	contin	numeric	
V1766	s117au	Level for teaching children English	discrete	numeric	
V1767	s117ay	Grade at level (S117AY) for teaching children English	contin	numeric	
V1768	s316aa	Accompanied to sterilization: husband / spouse	discrete	numeric	
V1769	s316ab	Accompanied to sterilization: boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1770	s316ac	Accompanied to sterilization: sister/relative/friend	discrete	numeric	
V1771	s316ad	Accompanied to sterilization: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1772	s316ax	Accompanied to sterilization: other	discrete	numeric	
V1773	s318aa	Paid cost for sterilization: husband / spouse	discrete	numeric	
V1774	s318ab	Paid cost for sterilization: boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1775	s318ac	Paid cost for sterilization: sister/relative/friend	discrete	numeric	
V1776	s318ad	Paid cost for sterilization: respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1777	s318ae	Paid cost for sterilization: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1778	s318ax	Paid cost for sterilization: other	discrete	numeric	
V1779	s639a	Receive money, gifts or favours in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric	

V1780	s643a	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric
V1781	s643b	Ever been circumcised	discrete	numeric
V1782	s643c	Ever experienced uncontrollable leakage	discrete	numeric
V1783	s715d	Heard FP on video or film	discrete	numeric
V1784	s720a	No of time discussed FP w/husband	discrete	numeric
V1785	s804	Partner's level of education	discrete	numeric
V1786	s805	Partner's highest grade	discrete	numeric
V1787	s911a	Knows place to obtain drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1788	s911ba	Place for drug in S911: Government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1789	s911bb	Place for drug in S911: Government health center	discrete	numeric
V1790	s911bc	Place for drug in S911: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric
V1791	s911bd	Place for drug in S911: Outreach	discrete	numeric
V1792	s911be	Place for drug in S911: Governement community based worker	discrete	numeric
V1793	s911bf	Place for drug in S911: Other public	discrete	numeric
V1794	s911bg	Place for drug in S911: Private hospital / clinic	discrete	numeric
V1795	s911bh	Place for drug in S911: Pharmacy / drug shop	discrete	numeric
V1796	s911bi	Place for drug in S911: Private doctor / nurse / midwife	discrete	numeric
V1797	s911bj	Place for drug in S911: Private outreach	discrete	numeric
V1798	s911bk	Place for drug in S911: TASO	discrete	numeric
V1799	s911bl	Place for drug in S911: Aids information center	discrete	numeric
V1800	s911bm	Place for drug in S911: Other private/NGO medical	discrete	numeric
V1801	s911bx	Place for drug in S911: Other	discrete	numeric
V1802	s912aa	Seen/ heard about drug treatment- on radio	discrete	numeric
V1803	s912ab	Seen/ heard about drug treatment- on tv	discrete	numeric
V1804	s912ac	Seen/ heard about drug treatment- in newspaper	discrete	numeric
V1805	s912ad	Seen/ heard about drug treatment- on a sign / pamphlet	discrete	numeric
V1806	s912ae	Seen/ heard about drug treatment- in a video / film	discrete	numeric
V1807	s912ba	HIV drugs known: anti-retroviral drugs	discrete	numeric
V1808	s912bb	HIV drugs known: septrin	discrete	numeric
V1809	s912bc	HIV drugs known: traditional medicine (herbs)	discrete	numeric
V1810	s912bx	HIV drugs known: other drugs	discrete	numeric
V1811	s912bz	HIV drugs known: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1812	s912c	Place to get Anti-Retroviral Drugs (ARV's)	discrete	numeric
V1813	s912da	Place for ARVs: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1814	s912db	Place for ARVs: government health center	discrete	numeric
V1815	s912dc	Place for ARVs: family planning clinic	discrete	numeric
V1816	s912dd	Place for ARVs: outreach	discrete	numeric
V1817	s912de	Place for ARVs: government community based worker	discrete	numeric
V1818	s912df	Place for ARVs: other public	discrete	numeric
V1819	s912dg	Place for ARVs: private hospital / clinic	discrete	numeric

V1820	s912dh	Place for ARVs: pharmacy / drug shop	discrete	numeric
V1821	s912di	Place for ARVs: private doctor / nurse / midwife	discrete	numeric
V1822	s912dj	Place for ARVs: private outreach	discrete	numeric
V1823	s912dk	Place for ARVs: TASO	discrete	numeric
V1824	s912dl	Place for ARVs: AIDS information center	discrete	numeric
V1825	s912dm	Place for ARVs: other private / NGO medical	discrete	numeric
V1826	s912dx	Place for ARVs: other	discrete	numeric
V1827	s912ea	ART is not a cure for the AIDS virus	discrete	numeric
V1828	s912eb	A person receiving ART cannot transmit the virus to others	discrete	numeric
V1829	s912ec	Once ART is started, a patient must continue treatment for the rest of his/her l	discrete	numeric
V1830	s912ed	People who know they are HIV positive should wait until they feel sick to see a	discrete	numeric
V1831	s912ee	Failling to follow ART as directed can make the AIDS virus become stronger and e	discrete	numeric
V1832	s931a	Child with AIDS should go to school	discrete	numeric
V1833	s1133d	Interrupted interview because of adult child's presence	discrete	numeric
V1834	s1201a	Did your mother give birth to any children other than yourself	discrete	numeric
V1835	s1201b	How many sons did your mother have who are still alive	contin	numeric
V1836	s1201c	How many daughters did your mother have who are still alive	contin	numeric
V1837	s1201d	How many sons did your mother have who have died	contin	numeric
V1838	s1201e	How many daughters did your mother have who have died	contin	numeric
V1839	s1201f	Has your mother given birth to other children?	discrete	numeric
V1840	s1201g	Number of children your mother has had whom you do not know	contin	numeric
V1841	s1201h	Sum answers to 1201B, 1201C, 1201D, 1201E and 1201G plus 1	contin	numeric
V1842	srbp	Mean RBP (2 decimals)	contin	numeric
V1843	svad	Vitamin A status	discrete	numeric

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	8369
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1844	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1845	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1846	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1847	s436aa	Accompanied to place of delivery by: husband / partner	discrete	numeric	
V1848	s436ab	Accompanied to place of delivery by: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1849	s436ac	Accompanied to place of delivery by: other relative	discrete	numeric	
V1850	s436ad	Accompanied to place of delivery by: female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1851	s436ae	Accompanied to place of delivery by: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1852	s436ax	Accompanied to place of delivery by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1853	s439aa	Health check before discharge: abdomen	discrete	numeric	
V1854	s439ab	Health check before discharge: eyes	discrete	numeric	
V1855	s439ac	Health check before discharge: discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1856	s444aa	Health check after birth child: abdomen	discrete	numeric	
V1857	s444ab	Health check after birth child: eyes	discrete	numeric	
V1858	s444ac	Health check after birth child: discharge	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	8369
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1859	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1860	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1861	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1862	sdh1	Received DPT-HepB-Hib 1	discrete	numeric	
V1863	sdh1d	DPT-HepB-Hib 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1864	sdh1m	DPT-HepB-Hib 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1865	sdh1y	DPT-HepB-Hib 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1866	sdh2	Received DPT-HepB-Hib 2	discrete	numeric	
V1867	sdh2d	DPT-HepB-Hib 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1868	sdh2m	DPT-HepB-Hib 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1869	sdh2y	DPT-HepB-Hib 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1870	sdh3	Received DPT-HepB-Hib 3	discrete	numeric	
V1871	sdh3d	DPT-HepB-Hib 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1872	sdh3m	DPT-HepB-Hib 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1873	sdh3y	DPT-HepB-Hib 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1874	scrbp	Mean RBP child (2 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1875	scvad	Vitamin A status child	discrete	numeric	
V1876	s549y	No drugs at home when child became ill with malaria	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2255
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1877	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1878	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1879	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1880	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1881	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1882	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1883	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1884	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1885	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1886	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1887	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1888	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1889	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1890	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1891	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1892	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1893	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1894	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1895	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1896	mv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V1897	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1898	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1899	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1900	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1901	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1902	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1903	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1904	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

V1905	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric
V1906	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric
V1907	mv033	NA - Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric
V1908	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric
V1909	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric
V1910	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric
V1911	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric
V1912	mrec01_group	Number of wives	discrete	character
V1913	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric
V1914	mv034a	NA-Wife or partner	discrete	numeric
V1915	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	discrete	numeric

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2503
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1916	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1917	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1918	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1919	mv103	NA-Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1920	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1921	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1922	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1923	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1924	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1925	mv131	NA-Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1926	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1927	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1928	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1929	mv136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V1930	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1931	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1932	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1933	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1934	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1935	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1936	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V1937	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1938	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1939	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1940	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1941	mv168	Away for more than one month	discrete	numeric	
V1942	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1943	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	2503
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1944	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1945	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1946	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1947	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1948	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1949	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1950	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1951	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1952	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V1953	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1954	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1955	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1956	mv225	NA-Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1957	mv245	Women fathered children with	contin	numeric	
V1958	mv246	NA-Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	
V1959	mv247	Age of youngest child	contin	numeric	
V1960	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother for youngest child	discrete	numeric	
V1961	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for youngest child	discrete	numeric	
V1962	mv250	Place of birth of youngest child	discrete	numeric	
V1963	mv251	Reason for not delivering youngest child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1964	mv252	Drinking pattern when child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	26282
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1965	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1966	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1967	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1968	mrec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1969	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1970	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1971	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1972	mv307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraception Knowledge & Use
Cases	2503
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1973	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1974	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1975	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1976	mv323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V1977	mv325b	Cost of condoms last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V1978	mv372a	Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V1979	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1980	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1981	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1982	mv395	Discussed FP with health worker last few months	discrete	numeric	
V1983	mv396	Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1984	mv3a09b	How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V1985	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1986	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V1987	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

MREC41

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other health issues
Cases	2503
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1988	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1989	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1990	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V1991	mv463c	Cheweing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1992	mv463d	Smokes Snuff	discrete	numeric	
V1993	mv463e	NA-Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1994	mv463f	NA-Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1995	mv463g	NA-Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1996	mv463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V1997	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1998	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	
V1999	mv474	Heard of Tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	
V2000	mv474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V2001	mv474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V2002	mv474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V2003	mv474d	Tuberculosis spread through food	discrete	numeric	
V2004	mv474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V2005	mv474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2006	mv474g	Tuberculosis spread by: smoking	discrete	numeric	
V2007	mv474h	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2008	mv474i	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2009	mv474j	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2010	mv474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V2011	mv474z	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2012	mv475	Can tuberculosis be cured	discrete	numeric	
V2013	mv476	Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	
V2014	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2015	mv478	Injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	

V2016	mv479	Source for injection by health worker	discrete	numeric
V2017	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V2018	mv481	NA-Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V2019	mv481a	NA-Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V2020	mv481b	NA-Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V2021	mv481c	NA-Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V2022	mv481d	NA-Health insurance type: private/commercial purchased	discrete	numeric
V2023	mv481e	NA-Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V2024	mv481f	NA-Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V2025	mv481g	NA-Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V2026	mv481h	NA-Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V2027	mv481x	NA-Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V2028	mv482a	Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V2029	mv482b	Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V2030	mv482c	Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric
V2031	mv483	Is respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2503
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2032	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2033	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2034	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V2035	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2036	mv504	Wife/partner lives with respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2037	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V2038	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2039	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2040	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2041	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V2042	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2043	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2044	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2045	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2046	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2047	mv528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V2048	mv529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V2049	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V2050	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2051	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V2052	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2053	mv541	Intend to wait until married to have sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2503
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2054	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2055	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2056	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V2057	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V2058	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2059	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2060	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V2061	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2062	mv621	NA-Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V2063	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2064	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2065	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2066	mv631	NA-Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2067	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V2068	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2069	mv633c	NA-Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2070	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V2071	mv633e	NA-Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2072	mv633f	NA-Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2073	mv633g	NA-Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2074	mv634a	Husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V2075	mv634b	Husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V2076	mv634c	Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex	discrete	numeric	
V2077	mv634d	Husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	2503
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2078	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2079	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2080	mv714a	Have a job from which respondent was absent	discrete	numeric	
V2081	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2082	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2083	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2084	mv721	NA-Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V2085	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2086	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2087	mv739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V2088	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V2089	mv741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V2090	mv743a	NA-Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V2091	mv743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2092	mv743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V2093	mv743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2094	mv743e	NA-Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V2095	mv743f	Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns	discrete	numeric	
V2096	mv743g	Final say on deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2097	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V2098	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2099	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V2100	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V2101	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V2102	mv747a	Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric	
V2103	mv747b	Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	2503
Variable(s)	141
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2104	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2105	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V2106	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2107	mv754bp	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2108	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2109	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V2110	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2111	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2112	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2113	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2114	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2115	mv761c	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2116	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2117	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V2118	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2119	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2120	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2121	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V2122	mv762ag	NA-Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V2123	mv762ah	NA-Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V2124	mv762ai	NA-Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V2125	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2127	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2128	mv762am	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2129	mv762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2130	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V2131	mv762ap	NA-Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	

V2132	mv762aq	NA-Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric
V2133	mv762ar	NA-Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric
V2134	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric
V2135	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric
V2136	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric
V2137	mv762av	Source for condoms: CS	discrete	numeric
V2138	mv762aw	Source for condoms: CS	discrete	numeric
V2139	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric
V2140	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric
V2141	mv762ba	NA-Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric
V2142	mv762bb	NA-Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric
V2143	mv762bc	NA-Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric
V2144	mv762bd	NA-Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V2145	mv762be	NA-Source for female condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric
V2146	mv762bf	NA-Source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric
V2147	mv762bg	NA-Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric
V2148	mv762bh	NA-Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric
V2149	mv762bi	NA-Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric
V2150	mv762bj	NA-Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric
V2151	mv762bk	NA-Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V2152	mv762bl	NA-Source for female condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric
V2153	mv762bm	NA-Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V2154	mv762bn	NA-Source for female condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric
V2155	mv762bo	NA-Source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric
V2156	mv762bp	NA-Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric
V2157	mv762bq	NA-Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric
V2158	mv762br	NA-Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric
V2159	mv762bs	NA-Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric
V2160	mv762bt	NA-Source for female condoms: Church	discrete	numeric
V2161	mv762bu	NA-Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric
V2162	mv762bv	NA-Source for female condoms: CS	discrete	numeric
V2163	mv762bw	NA-Source for female condoms: CS	discrete	numeric
V2164	mv762bx	NA-Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric
V2165	mv762bz	NA-Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric
V2166	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2167	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2168	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2169	mv763d	NA-Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric
V2170	mv763e	NA-Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric
V2171	mv763f	NA-Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric
V2172	mv763g	NA-Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric

V2173	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2174	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2175	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric
V2176	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric
V2177	mv767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric
V2178	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric
V2179	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric
V2180	mv768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric
V2181	mv769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric
V2182	mv769a	NA-Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V2183	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric
V2184	mv770a	Seek advice ITS: govt hospital	discrete	numeric
V2185	mv770b	Seek advice ITS: health center	discrete	numeric
V2186	mv770c	Seek advice ITS: public VCT center	discrete	numeric
V2187	mv770d	Seek advice ITS: FP clinic	discrete	numeric
V2188	mv770e	Seek advice ITS: mobile clinic = OUTREACH	discrete	numeric
V2189	mv770f	Seek advice ITS: community based worker	discrete	numeric
V2190	mv770g	NA-Seek advice ITS: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2191	mv770h	NA-Seek advice ITS: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2192	mv770i	NA-Seek advice ITS: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2193	mv770j	Seek advice ITS: other public	discrete	numeric
V2194	mv770k	Seek advice ITS: private hosp/clinic	discrete	numeric
V2195	mv770l	Seek advice ITS: private VCT center	discrete	numeric
V2196	mv770m	Seek advice ITS: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V2197	mv770n	Seek advice ITS: mobile clinic = OUTREACH	discrete	numeric
V2198	mv770o	NA-Seek advice ITS: fieldworker	discrete	numeric
V2199	mv770p	Seek advice ITS: private doctor/nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric
V2200	mv770q	Seek advice ITS: TASO	discrete	numeric
V2201	mv770r	Seek advice ITS: AIDS information center / SHOP	discrete	numeric
V2202	mv770s	Seek advice ITS: other private	discrete	numeric
V2203	mv770t	NA-Seek advice ITS: shop	discrete	numeric
V2204	mv770u	NA-Seek advice ITS: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2205	mv770v	NA-Seek advice ITS: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2206	mv770w	NA-Seek advice ITS: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2207	mv770x	Seek advice other	discrete	numeric
V2208	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2209	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric
V2210	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V2211	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric
V2212	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric
V2213	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric

V2214	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric
V2215	mv780	NA-Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric
V2216	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric
V2217	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric
V2218	mv784a	Place for AIDS test: govt hospital	discrete	numeric
V2219	mv784b	Place for AIDS test:health center	discrete	numeric
V2220	mv784c	Place for AIDS test: public VCT center	discrete	numeric
V2221	mv784d	Place for AIDS test: FP clinic	discrete	numeric
V2222	mv784e	Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic = OUTREACH	discrete	numeric
V2223	mv784f	Place for AIDS test: filedworker = govt. community based worker	discrete	numeric
V2224	mv784g	NA-Place for AIDS test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2225	mv784h	NA-Place for AIDS test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2226	mv784i	NA-Place for AIDS test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2227	mv784j	Place for AIDS test: other public	discrete	numeric
V2228	mv784k	Place for AIDS test: private hosp/clinic	discrete	numeric
V2229	mv784l	Place for AIDS test: private VCT center	discrete	numeric
V2230	mv784m	Place for AIDS test: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V2231	mv784n	Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic = OUTREACH	discrete	numeric
V2232	mv784o	NA-Place for AIDS test: fieldworker	discrete	numeric
V2233	mv784p	Place for AIDS test: private doctor / nurse / midwife	discrete	numeric
V2234	mv784q	Place for AIDS test: TASO	discrete	numeric
V2235	mv784r	Place for AIDS test: AIDS information center	discrete	numeric
V2236	mv784s	Place for AIDS test: other private	discrete	numeric
V2237	mv784t	NA-Place for AIDS test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2238	mv784u	NA-Place for AIDS test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2239	mv784v	NA-Place for AIDS test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2240	mv784x	Place for AIDS test: other	discrete	numeric
V2241	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric
V2242	mv793	Paid for sex last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2243	mv793a	Condom used when paid for sex last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2244	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex last 12 months	discrete	numeric

MREC80

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use continuation
Cases	2503
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2245	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2246	mv820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2247	mv822	NA-Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	
V2248	mv823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2249	mv824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2250	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2251	mv826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V2252	mv827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2253	mv828	Did get results for last test	discrete	numeric	
V2254	mv829	Place were last AIDS test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V2255	mv832b	Time since last intercourse with next to last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V2256	mv832c	Time since last intercourse with second to last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V2257	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with last sex partner (last 12 months)	discrete	numeric	
V2258	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with next to last sex partner (last 12 months)	discrete	numeric	
V2259	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with second to last sex partner (last 12 months)	discrete	numeric	
V2260	mv835a	Alcohol consumption last time had sex	discrete	numeric	
V2261	mv835b	Alcohol consumption next to last time had sex	discrete	numeric	
V2262	mv835c	Alcohol consumption second to last time had sex	discrete	numeric	
V2263	mv836	Total lifetime number of sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V2264	mv837	Heard of drugs to help infected people to live longer	discrete	numeric	
V2265	mv844	Knows someone denied health services because of AIDS last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2266	mv845	Knows someone denied social events because of AIDS last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2267	mv846	Knows someone verbally abused because of AIDS last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2268	mv847	People with AIDS should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V2269	mv848	People with AIDS should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	

V2270	mv849	NA-Children 12-14 should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2271	mv851a	NA-Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2272	mv851b	Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2273	mv851c	NA-Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric
V2274	mv851d	NA-Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V2275	mv851e	NA-Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V2276	mv851f	Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V2277	mv851g	NA-Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2278	mv851h	Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2279	mv851i	NA-Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V2280	mv851j	NA-Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V2281	mv851k	NA-Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V2282	mv851l	Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country-specific - Single variables
Cases	2760
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2283	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2284	smdist	District	contin	numeric	
V2285	smcounty	County	discrete	numeric	
V2286	smscty	Sub County	discrete	numeric	
V2287	smparish	Parish/LC2 name	discrete	numeric	
V2288	smeaname	EA name	contin	numeric	
V2289	smdvm	Respondent selected for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	
V2290	smlquest	Language of the questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V2291	smlinterv	Language used in the interview	discrete	numeric	
V2292	smlresq	Native language of the respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2293	smtransl	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V2294	sm109	Highest level attended	discrete	numeric	
V2295	sm110	Highest level class/year completed at level (SM109)	contin	numeric	
V2296	sm117au	Level and grade children should start to be taught in English	discrete	numeric	
V2297	sm117ay	Level and grade children should start to be taught in English	contin	numeric	
V2298	sm303d	Heard about family planning: in a video	discrete	numeric	
V2299	sm434a	Received or gave money , gifts or favours in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2300	sm712aa	Seen or heard anything about drug treatments for AIDS - On Radio	discrete	numeric	
V2301	sm712ab	Seen or heard anything about drug treatments for AIDS - Television	discrete	numeric	
V2302	sm712ac	Seen or heard anything about drug treatments for AIDS - Newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V2303	sm712ad	Seen or heard anything about drug treatments for AIDS - sign or pamphlet	discrete	numeric	
V2304	sm712ae	Seen or heard anything about drug treatments for AIDS - Video/film	discrete	numeric	
V2305	sm712ba	AIDS drug known: ARV's	discrete	numeric	
V2306	sm712bb	AIDS drug known: Septrine	discrete	numeric	
V2307	sm712bx	AIDS drug known: Other drugs	discrete	numeric	
V2308	sm712bz	AIDS drug known: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

V2309	sm712c	Do you know a place to get ARVs?	discrete	numeric
V2310	sm712da	Place for AIDS drug: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V2311	sm712db	Place for AIDS drug: government health center	discrete	numeric
V2312	sm712dc	Place for AIDS drug: government family planning clinic	discrete	numeric
V2313	sm712dd	Place for AIDS drug: government OUTREACH	discrete	numeric
V2314	sm712de	Place for AIDS drug: government community based worker	discrete	numeric
V2315	sm712df	Place for AIDS drug: other public	discrete	numeric
V2316	sm712dg	Place for AIDS drug: private hospital / clinic	discrete	numeric
V2317	sm712dh	Place for AIDS drug: pharmacy / drug shop	discrete	numeric
V2318	sm712di	Place for AIDS drug: private doctor / nurse / midwife	discrete	numeric
V2319	sm712dj	Place for AIDS drug: private OUTREACH	discrete	numeric
V2320	sm712dk	Place for AIDS drug: TASO	discrete	numeric
V2321	sm712dl	Place for AIDS drug: AIDS information center	discrete	numeric
V2322	sm712dm	Place for AIDS drug: other private / NGO medical	discrete	numeric
V2323	sm712dx	Place for AIDS drug: other	discrete	numeric
V2324	sm712ea	ART cure for aids	discrete	numeric
V2325	sm712eb	Person receiving ART cannot transmit the virus to others	discrete	numeric
V2326	sm712ec	Once on ART a patient must continue treatment for life	discrete	numeric
V2327	sm712ed	Those with HIV should wait until they feel sick to see a doc about ART	discrete	numeric
V2328	sm712ee	Failing to follow ART as directed can make the AIDS virus become had to control	discrete	numeric
V2329	sm722a	Should a child with the AIDS virus go to school	discrete	numeric
V2330	sm933d	Interrupted interview because of adult child's presence	discrete	numeric
V2331	sm901	Privacy obtained	discrete	numeric
V2332	smv044	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric

MRECDV

Content	MAN - Domestic violence
Cases	1844
Variable(s)	135
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2333	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2334	md005	Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2335	md101a	Wife/partner jealous if talking with other women	discrete	numeric	
V2336	md101b	Wife/partner accuses him of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V2337	md101c	Wife/partner not permit him to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V2338	md101d	Wife/partner tries to limit his contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V2339	md101e	Wife/partner insists on knowing where he is	discrete	numeric	
V2340	md101f	Wife/partner doesn't trust him with money	discrete	numeric	
V2341	md101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V2342	md101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V2343	md101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V2344	md101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V2345	md102	Number of control issues	discrete	numeric	
V2346	md103a	Wife/partner ever humiliated him	discrete	numeric	
V2347	md103b	Wife/partner ever threatened him with harm	discrete	numeric	
V2348	md103c	Wife/partner ever insulted or make him feel bad	discrete	numeric	
V2349	md103d	NA - CS emotional abuse: ever	discrete	numeric	
V2350	md103e	NA - CS emotional abuse: ever	discrete	numeric	
V2351	md103f	NA - CS emotional abuse: ever	discrete	numeric	
V2352	md104	Ever any emotional violence	discrete	numeric	
V2353	md105a	Wife/partner ever pushed, shook or threw something	discrete	numeric	
V2354	md105b	Wife/partner ever slapped him	discrete	numeric	
V2355	md105c	Wife/partner ever punched with fist or something harmful	discrete	numeric	
V2356	md105d	Wife/partner ever kicked or dragged	discrete	numeric	
V2357	md105e	Wife/partner ever tried to strangle or burn	discrete	numeric	
V2358	md105f	Wife/partner ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon	discrete	numeric	
V2359	md105g	NA - Wife/partner ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon	discrete	numeric	
V2360	md105h	Wife/partner ever physically forced sex when not wanted	discrete	numeric	

V2361	md105i	Wife/partner ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted	discrete	numeric
V2362	md105j	Wife/partner ever twisted her arm or pull her hair	discrete	numeric
V2363	md105k	NA - CS: physical violence	discrete	numeric
V2364	md105l	NA - CS: physical violence	discrete	numeric
V2365	md105m	NA - CS: physical violence	discrete	numeric
V2366	md105n	NA - CS: physical violence	discrete	numeric
V2367	md106	Experienced any less severe violence	discrete	numeric
V2368	md107	Experienced any severe violence	discrete	numeric
V2369	md108	Experienced any sexual violence	discrete	numeric
V2370	md109	First time it happened	discrete	numeric
V2371	md110a	Ever had bruises because of wife/partner's act	discrete	numeric
V2372	md110b	Ever had injury, sprain, dislocations or burns	discrete	numeric
V2373	md110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of wife/partner's act	discrete	numeric
V2374	md110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious	discrete	numeric
V2375	md110e	NA - CS action: because of wife/partner's act	discrete	numeric
V2376	md110f	NA - CS action: because of wife/partner's act	discrete	numeric
V2377	md110g	NA - CS action: because of wife/partner's act	discrete	numeric
V2378	md110h	NA - CS action: because of wife/partner's act	discrete	numeric
V2379	md111	Any results of wife/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V2380	md112	Ever physically hurt wife/partner when she was not hurting you	discrete	numeric
V2381	md112a	How often physically hurt wife/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2382	md113	Wife/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric
V2383	md114	Times wife/partner gets drunk	discrete	numeric
V2384	md115b	Ever physically hurt by: mother/stepmother	discrete	numeric
V2385	md115c	Ever physically hurt by: father/step-father	discrete	numeric
V2386	md115d	Ever physically hurt by: daughter/son	discrete	numeric
V2387	md115e	NA - Ever physically hurt by: son	discrete	numeric
V2388	md115f	Ever physically hurt by: sister/brother	discrete	numeric
V2389	md115g	Ever physically hurt by: other relative	discrete	numeric
V2390	md115h	NA - Ever physically hurt by: other female family	discrete	numeric
V2391	md115i	NA - Ever physically hurt by: other male family	discrete	numeric
V2392	md115j	Ever physically hurt by: former wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V2393	md115k	Ever physically hurt by: current girlfriend	discrete	numeric
V2394	md115l	Ever physically hurt by: former girlfriend	discrete	numeric
V2395	md115m	NA - Ever physically hurt by: step-mother	discrete	numeric
V2396	md115n	NA - Ever physically hurt by: step-father	discrete	numeric
V2397	md115o	Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric
V2398	md115p	Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law	discrete	numeric
V2399	md115q	Ever physically hurt by: other in-law	discrete	numeric
V2400	md115r	NA - Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law	discrete	numeric
V2401	md115s	NA - Ever physically hurt by: female friend	discrete	numeric

V2402	md115t	NA - Ever physically hurt by: male friend	discrete	numeric
V2403	md115u	NA - Ever physically hurt by: neighbor	discrete	numeric
V2404	md115v	Ever physically hurt by: teacher	discrete	numeric
V2405	md115w	Ever physically hurt by: employer	discrete	numeric
V2406	md115x	Ever physically hurt by: other	discrete	numeric
V2407	md115y	Ever physically hurt by: no one other than wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V2408	md115xa	Ever physically hurt by: stranger	discrete	numeric
V2409	md115xb	NA - Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/family	discrete	numeric
V2410	md115xc	NA - Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/family	discrete	numeric
V2411	md115xd	NA - Ever physically hurt by: friend	discrete	numeric
V2412	md115xe	Ever physically hurt by: police	discrete	numeric
V2413	md115xf	NA - Ever physically hurt by: religious leader	discrete	numeric
V2414	md115xg	NA - Ever physically hurt by: lawyer	discrete	numeric
V2415	md115xh	NA - Ever physically hurt by: doctor	discrete	numeric
V2416	md115xi	NA - Ever physically hurt by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2417	md115xj	NA - Ever physically hurt by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2418	md115xk	NA - Ever physically hurt by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2419	md116	NA - Person who hurt her most often	discrete	numeric
V2420	md117a	Times hit by other than wife/partner last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2421	md119a	NA - Sought help from: husband	discrete	numeric
V2422	md119b	NA - Sought help from: mother	discrete	numeric
V2423	md119c	NA - Sought help from: father	discrete	numeric
V2424	md119d	NA - Sought help from: daughter	discrete	numeric
V2425	md119e	NA - Sought help from: son	discrete	numeric
V2426	md119f	NA - Sought help from: sister	discrete	numeric
V2427	md119g	NA - Sought help from: brother	discrete	numeric
V2428	md119h	Sought help from: Own family	discrete	numeric
V2429	md119i	Sought help from: wife/partner's family	discrete	numeric
V2430	md119j	Sought help from: current/former wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V2431	md119k	Sought help from: current/former girlfriend	discrete	numeric
V2432	md119l	NA - Sought help from: current/former girlfriend alone	discrete	numeric
V2433	md119m	NA - Sought help from: step-mother	discrete	numeric
V2434	md119n	NA - Sought help from: step-father	discrete	numeric
V2435	md119o	NA - Sought help from: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric
V2436	md119p	NA - Sought help from: father-in-law	discrete	numeric
V2437	md119q	NA - Sought help from: other female in-law	discrete	numeric
V2438	md119r	NA - Sought help from: other male in-law	discrete	numeric
V2439	md119s	NA - Sought help from: female friend	discrete	numeric
V2440	md119t	NA - Sought help from: male friend	discrete	numeric
V2441	md119u	Sought help from: neighbor	discrete	numeric
V2442	md119v	NA - Sought help from: teacher	discrete	numeric

V2443	md119w	NA - Sought help from: employer	discrete	numeric
V2444	md119x	Sought help from: other person	discrete	numeric
V2445	md119y	Sought help from: no one	discrete	numeric
V2446	md119xa	NA - Sought help from: stranger	discrete	numeric
V2447	md119xb	Sought help from: social service organization	discrete	numeric
V2448	md119xc	Sought help from: CS: Local council	discrete	numeric
V2449	md119xd	Sought help from: friend	discrete	numeric
V2450	md119xe	Sought help from: police	discrete	numeric
V2451	md119xf	Sought help from: religious leader	discrete	numeric
V2452	md119xg	Sought help from: lawyer	discrete	numeric
V2453	md119xh	Sought help from: doctor	discrete	numeric
V2454	md119xi	NA - Sought help from: CS	discrete	numeric
V2455	md119xj	NA - Sought help from: CS	discrete	numeric
V2456	md119xk	NA - Sought help from: CS	discrete	numeric
V2457	md120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric
V2458	md121	Did his father ever beat his mother	discrete	numeric
V2459	md122a	Interrupted interview because of wife/partner's presence	discrete	numeric
V2460	md122b	Interrupted interview because of other adult female's presence	discrete	numeric
V2461	md122c	Interrupted interview because of adult male's presence	discrete	numeric
V2462	md123	First intercourse was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric
V2463	md124	Anyone other than partner forced respondent to have sex last 12 m	discrete	numeric
V2464	md125	Anyone forced respondent to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric
V2465	md126	Age at first forced sexual activity	discrete	numeric
V2466	md127	Person who forced respondent to first sexual activity	discrete	numeric
V2467	md128	NA - Have ever told any one else about violence	discrete	numeric

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2029

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2029

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2640646

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-10

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2006-2006

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1277-1282

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-25

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-21

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-24

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-63

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2029

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2671696

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-90

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-90

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-16

NA - Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 620-2406

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Selection for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Selection for women's status module (hv043)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for domestic violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently, formerly, never m. (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member has been very sick for 3+ months last year (hv130)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother has been very sick for 3+ months last year (hv131)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father has been very sick for 3+ months last year (hv132)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother/father dead or been very sick for 3+ months (hv133)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Both parents alive (hv134)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has brothers/sisters under 18 of the same father and mother (hv135)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brothers/sisters under 18 that don't live in household (hv136)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member has a blanket (hv137)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member has a pair of shoes (hv138)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member has 2+ sets of clothes (hv139)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source, get water and come back (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)
 File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)
 File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)
 File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)
 File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)
 File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Have bednet for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Test salt for Iodine (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

NA-Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA-Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food cooked in the house / in separate building / outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has a mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Has a watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has an animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has a boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Own land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hectares for agricultural land (hv245)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA-Livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cattle own (hv246a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Cows, bulls own (hv246b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Horses, donkeys, mules own (hv246c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Goats own (hv246d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sheep own (hv246e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Chickens own (hv246f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CS Pigs own (hv246g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA-CS own (hv246h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA-CS own (hv246i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA-CS own (hv246j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA-CS own (hv246k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA-Owns a bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of sick people 18-59 (hv248)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Member of the HH died last 12 months (hv249)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of members who died last 12 months (hv250)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Number of orphans and vulnerable children (hv251)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Wealth index (hv270)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -162089-420876

Number of mosquito nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of mosquito nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of children under bednet previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

District (shdist)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-415

County (shcounty)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Sub County (shscty)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Parish/LC2 name (shparish)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

EA name (shea)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-38

Household selected for UNHS III (shunhs)
 File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Household code for UNHS III (shunhsno)
 File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-2143000210

UNHS household code region (shunhscr)
 File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

UNHS household code District (shunhscd)
 File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

UNHS household code EA (shunhsce)
 File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-40

UNHS household code number (shunhsnu)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-81407

Eligible women in household (shwomen)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Eligible men in household (shmen)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Language of the questionnaire (shlquest)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Language used in the interview (shlinter)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Native language of the respondent (shlresp)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Translator used (shtrans)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time to water and back (mins) (sh104)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Waiting time at source (sh104a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Travel time from source to home (sh104b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

First person fetching water (sh105a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Second person fetching water (sh105b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-95

Third person fetching water (sh105c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-95

Household owns cassette Player (sh111c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household owns a table (sh111h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household owns a chair (sh111i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household owns a sofa set (sh111j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household owns a bed (sh111k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household owns a cupboard (sh111l)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household owns a clock (sh111m)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acress of agricultural land owned by household members (1 decimal) (sh123)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Boat without a motor (sh121g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cases of measles in HH last 3M (sh125a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sprayed interior of walls last 12M (sh126a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Months ago last sprayed (sh126b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source of net (sh130a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Relationship to head of household (sh03)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Ever attended school (sh23)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest level of school attended (sh24a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest grade completed at level (SH24A) (sh24b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Age first attended primary school (sh24aa)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-99

Attended school at any time during 2006 school year (sh25)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Level attended during 2006 school year (sh26a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Grade attended during 2006 school year (sh26b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Days school opened last week (sh26aa)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days attended last week (sh26ab)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason absent (sh26ac)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Attended school at any time during 2005 school year (sh27)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Level attended during 2005 school year (sh28a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade attended during 2006 school year (sh28b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Changed school between school years (sh28aa)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Difficulty seeing even w/glasses (sh32)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Difficulty hearing even w/hearing aid (sh33)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Difficulty walking or climbing steps (sh34)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Difficulty remembering/concentrating (sh35)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Difficulty with self care (sh36)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Difficulty communicating (sh37)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Has been dewormed last 6M (sh38)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth certificate / registered (sh39)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Index to household schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Women's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 312-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 985-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)
 File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -458-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)
 File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8332-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)
 File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -390-9999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)
 File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5655-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)
 File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6526-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b))

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6150-99999

Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 678-1101

Completeness of information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Smoking (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Body mass index for respondent (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1341-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 736-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line no. of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Read consent statement (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 27-999

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 25-999

Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA-Agrees to referral (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marital status (ha60)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA-Read consent statement (HIV) (ha61)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA-Blood sample ID number (ha62)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

NA-Result of measuring (HIV) (ha63)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA-Consent for additional tests (ha64)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA-Result of woman individual interview (ha65)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

NA-Woman's highest educational level (ha66)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA-Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA-Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report) (ha68)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA-HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to household schedule (sw5a)

File: RECH5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Read consent statement (Vitamin A) (sw525)

File: RECH5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Blood sample ID number/ Bar code label (sw529)

File: RECH5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Result of measuring (Vitamin A) (sw530)

File: RECH5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Read consent statement (Additional tests) (sw530b)

File: RECH5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Result of individual interview (swresi)

File: RECH5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Woman's highest educational level (swed1)

File: RECH5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Woman's highest year of education (swed2)

File: RECH5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Mean RBP (2 decimals) (swrbp)

File: RECH5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 513-99999

Vitamin A status (swvad)

File: RECH5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Index to household schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-19

Age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 25-9999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 383-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -598-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7618-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -560-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4309-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -394-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5372-99999

Reason not measured (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-10

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2006-2006

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Month of birth of child (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth of child (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-9998

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1218-1281

Completeness of information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Read consent statement (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 26-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-999

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA-Agrees to referral (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA-Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report) (hc68)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -553-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -481-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -491-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to household schedule (sh6a)

File: RECH6A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-19

Read VitA consent statement (sh511a)

File: RECH6A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Bar code label (sh513a)

File: RECH6A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Outcome of VitA test (sh513b)

File: RECH6A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Read consent statement for addtl test (sh513d)

File: RECH6A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mean RBP (2 decimals) (shrbp)

File: RECH6A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 64-99999

Vitamin A status (shvad)

File: RECH6A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to household schedule (hb0)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Men's age in years (hb1)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-54

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (hb2)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 176-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (hb3)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 965-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (hb4)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (hb5)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -456-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (hb6)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8100-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (hb11)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -324-9999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (hb12)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6230-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (hb12a)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6785-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (hb12b))

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6435-99999

Result of measurement of resp. (hb13)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Date of birth (cmc) (hb32)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 625-1101

Completeness of information (hb33)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Smoking (hb35)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Body mass index for respondent (hb40)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1399-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (hb41)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 769-9999

Under age 18 (hb50)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hb51)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Read consent statement (hb52)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb53)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 53-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hb55)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb56)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 51-999

Anemia level (hb57)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA-Agrees to referral (hb58)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marital status (hb60)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA-Read consent statement (HIV) (hb61)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA-Blood sample ID number (hb62)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

NA-Result of measuring (HIV) (hb63)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA-Consent for additional tests (hb64)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA-Result of man individual interview (hb65)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

NA-Man's highest educational level (hb66)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA-Man's highest year of education (hb67)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA-Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report) (hb68)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA-HIV weight (6 decimals) (hb69)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Net number (hmlidx)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Net observed (hml3)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months ago obtained mosquito net (hml4)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA-Was net treated with insecticide when bought (hml5)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mosquito net treated with insecticide (hml6)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brand of bednet (hml7)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Bednet treated since receiving (hml8)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months ago re-treated (hml9)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

ITN net (hml10)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Did someone sleep under bednet last night (hml21)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmla)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlb)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlc)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmld)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA-Person who slept in mosquito net (hmle)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to household schedule (hmidix)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night (hml12)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

1st net number for net person slept under last night (hml13)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

2nd net number for net person slept under last night (hml14)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-7

3rd net number for net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Corrected age from individual questionnaire (hml16)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for AH07 age from individual file (hml17)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pregnancy from individual questionnaire (hml18)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person sleep under an ever treated bednet (hml19)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHDP

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Column number (hdpidx)

File: RECHDP

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Sex (hd100)

File: RECHDP

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Age (hd101)

File: RECHDP

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA-Sick at least 3 of 12 months before death (hd102)

File: RECHDP

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Free medical supplies last 12 months (hd103)

File: RECHDP

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Medical support at least 1 month (hd104)

File: RECHDP

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Emotinal support last 12 months (hd105)

File: RECHDP

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Emotinal support last 30 days (hd106)

File: RECHDP

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Free material support last 12 months (hd107)

File: RECHDP

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Material support last 30 days (hd108)

File: RECHDP

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA-Free social support last 12 months (hd109)

File: RECHDP

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA-Social support last 30 days (hd110)

File: RECHDP

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA-Last 30 days severe pain (hd111)

File: RECHDP

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA-Able to reduce the pain (hd112)

File: RECHDP

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA-Nausea last 30 days (hd113)

File: RECHDP

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA-Able to reduce the nausea (hd114)

File: RECHDP

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHOV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Index to household schedule (hovidx)

File: RECHOV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Age of child (ho100)

File: RECHOV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Free medical support last 12 months (ho101)

File: RECHOV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Free emotional support last 12 months (ho102)

File: RECHOV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Emotional support last 3 months (ho103)

File: RECHOV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Free material support last 12 months (ho104)

File: RECHOV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Material support last 3 months (ho105)

File: RECHOV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Free social support last 12 months (ho106)

File: RECHOV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Social support last 3 months (ho107)

File: RECHOV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Free any support (ho108)

File: RECHOV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2029

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-998

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2029

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2570791

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-10

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2006-2006

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1277-1282

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1956-1991

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 678-1101

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1213-1213

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-70

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2029

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-91

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-71

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-16

NA - Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 620-2406

Household selection for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Selection for women's status module (v043)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for domestic violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA-Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA-Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Results of salt iodine test (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wealth index (v190)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -162089-420876

Type of bednet(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1970-2006

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 843-1281

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-408

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-279

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-279

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 843-1281

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-39

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-384

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1972-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 871-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1972-9999

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 871-9999

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grp) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1978-2006

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 944-1281

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of current method (v325a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-9999999

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

NA-Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

NA-Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

NA-Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: shop (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: church (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Reason not using: Country specific (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Reason not using: Country specific (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Reason not using: Country specific (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Month last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Year last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1978-9999

Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 947-9996

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS: medical assistant / clinical officer (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS: nursing aide (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

M2H-Prenatal: relative (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

M2I-Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

M2J-Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

M2L-Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

M2N-Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS: medical assistant / clinical officer (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS: Nursing aide (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Assistance: CS other person (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Assistance: CS other person (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Assistance: CS other (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Assistance: CS other (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 800-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - CS: Panadol (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA-During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (m49f) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA-During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (m49g) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (m49x) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (m49z) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent checkup after deliver timing (m51a) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given CS mushroom soup (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given CS ghee (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: your home (m57a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: CS TBA's home (m57c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: govt. hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: govt. health center (m57f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: govt. health post (m57g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Antenatal care: public mobile clinic (m57h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Antenatal care: CS public (m57i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Antenatal care: CS public (m57j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Antenatal care: CS public (m57k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other public (m57l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic (m57n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Antenatal care: CS pvt. (m57o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Antenatal care: CS pvt. (m57p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Antenatal care: CS pvt. (m57q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other private (m57r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs for intestinal parasites (m60)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Anyone checked respondent health before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long before discharging respondent health check took place (m63)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Who checked respondent health before discharge (m64)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS: unexpected delivery date (m65i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)
 File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)
 File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)
 File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

After discharge/delivery at home anyone checked respondent health (m66)
 File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place (m67)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place (m69)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Where was the baby checked for the first time (m73)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child tea or coffe (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child tinned/powder or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child baby cereal (v412a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA-Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA-Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA-Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA-Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA-Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA-Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA-Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child bread, noddles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child potatoes, cassave, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child pumpink, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child cheese, yogurt , other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child CS foods: starchy fruits such as cooking banana-matoke (v414t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child CS foods: any bio-fortified food (orange fleshed sweet potato) (v414u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

NA-Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA-Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 312-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 985-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -458-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8332-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442))

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5655-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443))

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6526-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444))

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6150-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -390-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1341-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 736-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (HH report) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line no. of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Read consent statement (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 27-999

Currently pregnant (household report) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 25-999

Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA-Agrees to referral (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chewing tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes snuff (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Smokes country specific (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Smokes country specific (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Smokes country specific (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes nothing (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

NA-When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA-Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA-Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA-Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA-Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother had CS liquid: fresh fruit juice (v471d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Mother had CS liquid (v471e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Mother had CS liquid (v471f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Mother had CS liquid (v471g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Mother had CS foods (v472a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother had bread, noddles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother had potatoes, cassave, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had pumpink, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had any other fruits (v472l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother had CS foods: starchy fruits (v472t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother had CS foods: bio-fortified foods (v472u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Read consent statement (HIV) (v473a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA-Result of measuring (HIV) (v473b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Heard of Tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread through food (v474d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can tuberculosis be cured (v475)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source for injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Health insurance type: social security (v481c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Health insurance type: private/commercial purchased (v481d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Health insurance type: CS (v481e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Health insurance type: CS (v481f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Health insurance type: CS (v481g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Health insurance type: CS (v481h) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Health insurance type: other (v481x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2001-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile cln (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Given a pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given not antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS: Flagyl (h15j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS: Panadol (h15k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Given CS (h15l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA-Given CS (h15m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h31e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile cl (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A1 Day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA-Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fansidar taken for fever/cough (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine with fansidar taken for fever/cough (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Quinine taken for fever/cough (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

COARTEM = Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Homapack RED taken for fever/cough (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Homapack GREEN taken for fever/cough (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough (h37i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Injection taken for fever/cough (h37j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever/cough (h37k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough (h37l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (h37m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Piriton taken for fever/cough (h37n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Septrin taken for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Herbs taken for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other taken for fever/convulsion (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever/convulsion (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Vitamin A2 Day (h40d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2002-9998

Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Taking iron pills, sprinkles for syrup (h42)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place first sought treatment dor diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Days after fever sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 25-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 383-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -592-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7647-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -510-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4309-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -394-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5372-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-10

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2006-2006

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Read consent statement (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 40-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 37-9999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA-Agrees to referral (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -553-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -481-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -491-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1969-2006

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 832-1281

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-40

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who received most of late husbands property (v539)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intends to postpone intercourse until marriage (v541)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grp) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA-Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA-Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA-Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 111-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have a job from which respondent was absent (v714a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA-Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on deciding what to do with money husband earns (v743f)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Earns more than partner (v746)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn
 (v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)
 File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)
 File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)
 File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)
 File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (v762ac)
 File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public field worker (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Source for condoms: Public CS (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source for condoms: Public CS (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source for condoms: Public CS (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private field worker (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Source for condoms: Private CS (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source for condoms: Private CS (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source for condoms: Private CS (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Street vendor (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Lodge (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Source for female condoms: Government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Public field worker (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Other public (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Public CS (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Public CS (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Public CS (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Private field worker (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Other private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Private CS (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Private CS (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Private CS (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Shop (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Church (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: CS (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: CS (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Other (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Last 12 months had CS STD (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA-Last 12 months had CS STD (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA-Last 12 months had CS STD (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA-Last 12 months had CS STD (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Could get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Could get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Seek advice for last disease (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: govt hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: health center (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: public VCT center (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: FP clinic (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: mobile clinic (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: fieldworker (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Seek advice ITS: CS public (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Seek advice ITS: CS public (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Seek advice ITS: CS public (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice ITS: other public (v770j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: private hosp/clinic/doctor (v770k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: private VCT center (v770l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: pharmacy (v770m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: mobile clinic = OUTREACH (v770n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Seek advice ITS: fieldworker (v770o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advice ITS: CS private doctor / nurse / midwife (v770p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: CS TASO (v770q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: CS Aids information center (v770r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: other private (v770s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: shop (v770t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: CS traditional practices / herbs (v770u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Seek advice ITS: CS other (v770v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Seek advice ITS: CS other (v770w)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice other (v770x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Should children be taught about condoms (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: govt hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test:health center (v784b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: public VCT center (v784c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: FP clinic (v784d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic (v784e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: filedworker (v784f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Place for AIDS test: CS public (v784g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Place for AIDS test: CS public (v784h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Place for AIDS test: CS public (v784i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for AIDS test: other public (v784j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: private hosp/clinic/doctor (v784k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: private VCT center (v784l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: pharmacy (v784m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic = OUTREACH (v784n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Place for AIDS test: fieldworker (v784o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for AIDS test: Private nurse / midwife (v784p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: TASO (v784q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: Aids information center (v784r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: other private NGO medical (v784s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Place for AIDS test: CS other (v784t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Place for AIDS test: CS other (v784u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Place for AIDS test: CS other (v784v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for AIDS test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about other STDs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (v820)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA-Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (v822) File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823) File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824) File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (v825) File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

When was last time you were tested (v826) File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Last test was on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Did get results for last test (v828)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place were last AIDS test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Age of first sexual partner (v830)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-99

First sexual partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last intercourse with next to last sexual partner (v832b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse with second to last sexual partner (v832c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Used condom every time had sex with last sex partner (last 12 months) (v833a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with next to last sex partner (last 12 months) (v833b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with second to last sex partner (last 12 months) (v833c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of last sexual partner (v834a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Age of next to last sexual partner (v834b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Age of second to last sexual partner (v834c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-98

Alcohol consumption last time had sex (v835a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Alcohol consumption next to last time had sex (v835b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Alcohol consumption second to last time had sex (v835c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total lifetime number of sexual partners (v836)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Heard of drugs to help infected people to live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talk during antenatal visit: AIDS transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talk during antenatal visit: things to do to prevent AIDS (v838b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talk during antenatal visit: getting tested for AIDS virus (v838c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Offered AIDS test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tested for AIDS virus as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Got results of AIDS test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place were AIDS test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Tested for AIDS since test as part of antenatal visit (v843)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows someone denied health services because of AIDS last 12 months (v844)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows someone denied social events because of AIDS last 12 months (v845)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows someone verbally abused because of AIDS last 12 months (v846)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

People with AIDS should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People with AIDS should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Children 12-14 should wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can respondent refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can ask partner to use condom (v850b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 638-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 70

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-1277

NA - Sibling's marital status (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 335-1278

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Death & pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Sibling's cause of death (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Time between delivery & death (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

NA - Place of death (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA-Sister's reporting (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (idxml)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night (ml0)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Times took Fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child has fever now (ml11)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fansidar taken for fever/cough (ml13a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (ml13b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (ml13c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Quinine taken for fever/cough (ml13d)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (ml13e)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Homapack RED taken for fever/cough (ml13f)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Homapack GREEN taken for fever/cough (ml13g)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ml13h)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough (ml13i)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Injection taken for fever/cough (ml13j)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever/cough (ml13k)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough (ml13l)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (ml13m)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Piriton taken for fever/cough (ml13n)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Septrin taken for fever/cough (ml13o)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Herbs taken for fever/cough (ml13p)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other taken for fever/convulsion (ml13x)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever/convulsion (ml13y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion (ml13z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Injection for fever/convulsion (ml14a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Suppository for fever/convulsion (ml14b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-No suppository or injection for fever/convulsion (ml14y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Don't know if suppository or injection for fever/convulsion (ml14z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

When started Fansidar (ml15a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days child took Fansidar (ml15b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First source for Fansidar (ml15c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When started Chloroquine (ml16a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days child took Chloroquine (ml16b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First source for Chloroquine (ml16c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When started Amodiaquine (ml17a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days child took Amodiaquine (ml17b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First source for Amodiaquine (ml17c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When started Quinine (ml18a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Days child took Quinine (ml18b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

First source for Quinine (ml18c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer (ml19a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging (ml19b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-For fever/conv: Gave herbs (ml19c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-For fever/conv: CS (ml19d)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-For fever/conv: CS (ml19e)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-For fever/conv: CS (ml19f)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-For fever/conv: Other (ml19x)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-For fever/conv: Gave nothing (ml19y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-For fever/conv: Don't know if something else was done (ml19z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

When started combination with artemisinin (ml20a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days child took combination with artemisinin (ml20b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First source for combination with artemisinin (ml20c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When started CS antimalarial (ml21a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days child took CS antimalarial (ml21b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First source for CS antimalarial (ml21c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When started CS antimalarial (ml22a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days child took CS antimalarial (ml22b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First source for CS antimalarial (ml22c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When started other anti-malarial (ml23a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First source for antibiotic pill/syrup (ml24c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 51746-7058383

Husband jealous if talking with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Does not permit her to meet her girl friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband tries to limit her contact with family (d101d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband insists on knowing where she is (d101e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband doesn't trust her with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS control issue (d101g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of control issues (d102)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Spouse ever humiliated her (d103a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Spouse ever threatened her with harm (d103b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spouse ever insult or make feel bad (d103c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS emotional abuse: ever (d103d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - CS emotional abuse: ever (d103e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - CS emotional abuse: ever (d103f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever any emotional violence (d104)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something (d105a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spouse ever slapped (d105b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful (d105c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spouse ever kicked or dragged (d105d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn (d105e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon (d105f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon (d105g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted (d105h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted (d105i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spouse ever twisted her arm or pull her hair (d105j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - CS: physical violence (d105k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - CS: physical violence (d105l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - CS: physical violence (d105m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - CS: physical violence (d105n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Experienced any less severe violence (d106)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Experienced any severe violence (d107)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Experienced any sexual violence (d108)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First time it happened (d109)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ever had bruises because of husband's act (d110a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had injury, sprain, dislocations or burns (d110b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband's act (d110c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious (d110d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - CS action: because of husband's act (d110e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS action: because of husband's act (d110f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS action: because of husband's act (d110g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS action: because of husband's act (d110h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Any results of husbands's actions (d111)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you (d112)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How often physically hurt husband in last 12 months (d112a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times partner gets drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: mother (d115b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: father (d115c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: daughter/son (d115d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever physically hurt by: son (d115e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: sister/brother (d115f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: other relative (d115g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever physically hurt by: other female family (d115h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: other male family (d115i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: former partner (d115j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend (d115k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: former boyfriend (d115l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Ever physically hurt by: step-mother (d115m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: step-father (d115n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law (d115o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law (d115p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: other in-law (d115q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law (d115r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: female friend (d115s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: male friend (d115t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: neighbor (d115u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: teacher (d115v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: employer (d115w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: other (d115x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse (d115y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Ever physically hurt by: stranger (d115xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/family (d115xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/family (d115xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: friend (d115xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: police (d115xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever physically hurt by: religious leader (d115xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: lawyer (d115xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: doctor (d115xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: CS (d115xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: CS (d115xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: CS (d115xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Person who hurt her most often (d116)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Times hit by other than partner last 12 months (d117a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: husband (d118a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: mother (d118b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: father/step father (d118c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter/son (d118d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: son alone (d118e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by:sister/brother (d118f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by:other relative (d118g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: other female family (d118h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: other male family (d118i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner (d118j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: current boyfriend (d118k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: former boyfriend (d118l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother (d118m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father (d118n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law (d118o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law (d118p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: other in-law (d118q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: other female/male in-law (d118r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend (d118s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend (d118t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: neighbor (d118u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher (d118v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: employer (d118w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: other person (d118x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: no one (d118y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger (d118xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law/family (d118xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law family (d118xc) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: friend (d118xd) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: police (d118xe) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: religious leader (d118xf) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: lawyer (d118xg) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: doctor (d118xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: CS (d118xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Hurt during pregnancy by: CS (d118xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: CS (d118xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: husband (d119a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: mother (d119b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: father (d119c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: daughter (d119d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: son (d119e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: sister (d119f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: brother (d119g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: Own family (d119h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: husband/partner family (d119i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: current/former husband/partner (d119j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: current/former boyfriend (d119k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought help from: current/former boyfriend alone (d119l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: step-mother (d119m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: step-father (d119n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: mother-in-law (d119o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: father-in-law (d119p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: other female in-law (d119q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: other male in-law (d119r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: female friend (d119s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: male friend (d119t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: neighbor (d119u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Sought help from: teacher (d119v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: employer (d119w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other person (d119x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: no one (d119y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Sought help from: stranger (d119xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: social service organization (d119xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: CS: Local council (d119xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: friend (d119xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: police (d119xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: religious leader (d119xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: lawyer (d119xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: doctor (d119xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Sought help from: CS (d119xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: CS (d119xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: CS (d119xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Did her father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Interrupted interview because of husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First intercourse was wanted or forced (d123)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Anyone other than partner forced respondent to have sex last 12 m (d124)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anyone forced respondent to perform sexual acts (d125)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first forced sexual activity (d126)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-99

Person who forced respondent to first sexual activity (d127)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Have ever told any one else about violence (d128)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

District (sdist)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-415

County (scounty)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Sub County (sscty)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Parish/LC2 name (sparish)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

EA name (seaname)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-38

Respondent selected for domestic violence module (sdvm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Language of the questionnaire (slquest)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Language used in the interview (slinterv)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Native language of the respondent (slresq)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Translator used (stransl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Highest level attended (s109)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Highest class/year completed at level S109 (s110)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Level for teaching children English (s117au)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Grade at level (S117AY) for teaching children English (s117ay)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Accompanied to sterilization: husband / spouse (s316aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Accompanied to sterilization: boyfriend (s316ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Accompanied to sterilization: sister/relative/friend (s316ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Accompanied to sterilization: no one (s316ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Accompanied to sterilization: other (s316ax)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Paid cost for sterilization: husband / spouse (s318aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid cost for sterilization: boyfriend (s318ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid cost for sterilization: sister/relative/friend (s318ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid cost for sterilization: respondent (s318ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid cost for sterilization: no one (s318ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid cost for sterilization: other (s318ax)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Receive money, gifts or favours in exchange for sex (s639a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of female circumcision (s643a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been circumcised (s643b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever experienced uncontrollable leakage (s643c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on video or film (s715d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No of time discussed FP w/husband (s720a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Partner's level of education (s804)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partner's highest grade (s805)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Knows place to obtain drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (s911a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for drug in S911: Government hospital (s911ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for drug in S911: Government health center (s911bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for drug in S911: Family planning clinic (s911bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for drug in S911: Outreach (s911bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for drug in S911: Government community based worker (s911be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for drug in S911: Other public (s911bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for drug in S911: Private hospital / clinic (s911bg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for drug in S911: Pharmacy / drug shop (s911bh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for drug in S911: Private doctor / nurse / midwife (s911bi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for drug in S911: Private outreach (s911bj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for drug in S911: TASO (s911bk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for drug in S911: Aids information center (s911bl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for drug in S911: Other private/NGO medical (s911bm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for drug in S911: Other (s911bx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seen/ heard about drug treatment- on radio (s912aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seen/ heard about drug treatment- on tv (s912ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seen/ heard about drug treatment- in newspaper (s912ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seen/ heard about drug treatment- on a sign / pamphlet (s912ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seen/ heard about drug treatment- in a video / film (s912ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV drugs known: anti-retroviral drugs (s912ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV drugs known: septrin (s912bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV drugs known: traditional medicine (herbs) (s912bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV drugs known: other drugs (s912bx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV drugs known: don't know (s912bz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place to get Anti-Retroviral Drugs (ARV's) (s912c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for ARVs: government hospital (s912da)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for ARVs: government health center (s912db)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for ARVs: family planning clinic (s912dc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for ARVs: outreach (s912dd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for ARVs: government community based worker (s912de)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for ARVs: other public (s912df)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for ARVs: private hospital / clinic (s912dg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for ARVs: pharmacy / drug shop (s912dh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for ARVs: private doctor / nurse / midwife (s912di)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for ARVs: private outreach (s912dj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for ARVs: TASO (s912dk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for ARVs: AIDS information center (s912dl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for ARVs: other private / NGO medical (s912dm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for ARVs: other (s912dx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

ART is not a cure for the AIDS virus (s912ea)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

A person receiving ART cannot transmit the virus to others (s912eb)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Once ART is started, a patient must continue treatment for the rest of his/her life (s912ec)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

People who know they are HIV positive should wait until they feel sick to see a doctor (s912ed)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Failing to follow ART as directed can make the AIDS virus become stronger and more difficult to control (s912ee)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Child with AIDS should go to school (s931a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Interrupted interview because of adult child's presence (s1133d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Did your mother give birth to any children other than yourself (s1201a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How many sons did your mother have who are still alive (s1201b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

How many daughters did your mother have who are still alive (s1201c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

How many sons did your mother have who have died (s1201d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

How many daughters did your mother have who have died (s1201e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Has your mother given birth to other children? (s1201f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of children your mother has had whom you do not know (s1201g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sum answers to 1201B, 1201C, 1201D, 1201E and 1201G plus 1 (s1201h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Mean RBP (2 decimals) (srbp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 513-99999

Vitamin A status (svad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Accompanied to place of delivery by: husband / partner (s436aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Accompanied to place of delivery by: mother (s436ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Accompanied to place of delivery by: other relative (s436ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Accompanied to place of delivery by: female friend (s436ad)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Accompanied to place of delivery by: no one (s436ae)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Accompanied to place of delivery by: other (s436ax)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health check before discharge: abdomen (s439aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health check before discharge: eyes (s439ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health check before discharge: discharge (s439ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health check after birth child: abdomen (s444aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health check after birth child: eyes (s444ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health check after birth child: discharge (s444ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Received DPT-HepB-Hib 1 (sdh1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT-HepB-Hib 1 day (sdh1d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT-HepB-Hib 1 month (sdh1m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT-HepB-Hib 1 year (sdh1y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-9998

Received DPT-HepB-Hib 2 (sdh2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT-HepB-Hib 2 day (sdh2d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT-HepB-Hib 2 month (sdh2m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT-HepB-Hib 2 year (sdh2y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-9998

Received DPT-HepB-Hib 3 (sdh3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT-HepB-Hib 3 day (sdh3d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT-HepB-Hib 3 month (sdh3m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT-HepB-Hib 3 year (sdh3y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-9998

Mean RBP child (2 decimals) (scrbp)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 64-99999

Vitamin A status child (scvad)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No drugs at home when child became ill with malaria (s549y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-221022

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-997

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2029

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2561222

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-10

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2006-2006

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1277-1282

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1952-1991

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 626-1102

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-54

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2029

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-90

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-90

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-71

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-16

NA - Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 610-2200

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 655-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-99

Number of wives (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

NA-Wife or partner (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of wife/partner (mv034b)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA-Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA-Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wealth index (mv190)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -130818-420876

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-27

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-99

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25

NA-Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA-Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of youngest child (mv247)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal check-ups for the mother for youngest child (mv248)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent present during check-ups for youngest child (mv249)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of birth of youngest child (mv250)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason for not delivering youngest child in health facility (mv251)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Drinking pattern when child has diarrhea (mv252)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Brand of condom used (mv323a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of condoms last time obtained (mv325b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-9999999

Shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)
 File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)
 File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)
 File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discused FP with health worker last few months (mv395)
 File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant (mv396)
 File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How many condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chewing tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes Snuff (mv463d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Smokes country specific (mv463e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Smokes country specific (mv463f)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Smokes country specific (mv463g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other (mv463x)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes nothing (mv463z)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Heard of Tuberculosis or TB (mv474)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (mv474a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread through food (mv474d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: smoking (mv474g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (mv474z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can tuberculosis be cured (mv475)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Keep secret when family member gets TB (mv476)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Injections administered by a health worker (mv478)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Source for injection by health worker (mv479)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Covered by health insurance (mv481)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Health insurance type: social security (mv481c) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Health insurance type: private/commercial purchased (mv481d) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Health insurance type: CS (mv481e) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Health insurance type: CS (mv481f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Health insurance type: CS (mv481g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Health insurance type: CS (mv481h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Health insurance type: other (mv481x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (mv482a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (mv482b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (mv482c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Is respondent circumcised (mv483)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife/partner lives with respondent (mv504)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1968-2006

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 820-1280

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-44

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (mv528)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (mv529)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intend to wait until married to have sex (mv541)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

NA-Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA-Problem if became pregnant (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA-Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Reason for not having sex: CS (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Reason for not having sex: CS (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Reason for not having sex: CS (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have a job from which respondent was absent (mv714a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA-Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (mv739)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Final say on own health care (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Final say on making large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Final say on visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA-Final say on food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Final say on deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery
(mv747b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr
(mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public field worker (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Source for condoms: Public CS (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for condoms: Public CS (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for condoms: Public CS (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private field worker (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Source for condoms: Private CS (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for condoms: Private CS (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for condoms: Private CS (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Source for female condoms: Government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Public field worker (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Other public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Public CS (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Public CS (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Public CS (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Private field worker (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Other private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Private CS (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Private CS (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Private CS (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Shop (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Church (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: CS (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: CS (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: Other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA-Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (2) (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Could get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Could get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Seek advice for last disease (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: govt hospital (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: health center (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: public VCT center (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: FP clinic (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: mobile clinic = OUTREACH (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: community based worker (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Seek advice ITS: CS public (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Seek advice ITS: CS public (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Seek advice ITS: CS public (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice ITS: other public (mv770j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: private hosp/clinic (mv770k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: private VCT center (mv770l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: pharmacy (mv770m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: mobile clinic = OUTREACH (mv770n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Seek advice ITS: fieldworker (mv770o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advice ITS: private doctor/nurse/midwife (mv770p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: TASO (mv770q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: AIDS information center / SHOP (mv770r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advice ITS: other private (mv770s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Seek advice ITS: shop (mv770t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Seek advice ITS: CS other (mv770u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Seek advice ITS: CS other (mv770v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Seek advice ITS: CS other (mv770w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advice other (mv770x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: govt hospital (mv784a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test:health center (mv784b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: public VCT center (mv784c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: FP clinic (mv784d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic = OUTREACH (mv784e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: filedworker = govt. community based worker (mv784f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Place for AIDS test: CS public (mv784g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Place for AIDS test: CS public (mv784h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA-Place for AIDS test: CS public (mv784i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for AIDS test: other public (mv784j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: private hosp/clinic (mv784k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: private VCT center (mv784l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: pharmacy (mv784m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic = OUTREACH (mv784n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Place for AIDS test: fieldworker (mv784o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for AIDS test: private doctor / nurse / midwife (mv784p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: TASO (mv784q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: AIDS information center (mv784r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test: other private (mv784s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Place for AIDS test: CS other (mv784t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Place for AIDS test: CS other (mv784u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Place for AIDS test: CS other (mv784v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for AIDS test: other (mv784x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard about other STDs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Paid for sex last 12 months (mv793)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom used when paid for sex last 12 months (mv793a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom used every time paid for sex last 12 months (mv793b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (mv820)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA-Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (mv822)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (mv825)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

When was last time you were tested (mv826)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Last test was on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Did get results for last test (mv828)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place were last AIDS test was taken (mv829)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time since last intercourse with next to last sexual partner (mv832b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse with second to last sexual partner
(mv832c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Used condom every time had sex with last sex partner (last 12
months) (mv833a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with next to last sex partner (last 12
months) (mv833b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with second to last sex partner (last
12 months) (mv833c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Alcohol consumption last time had sex (mv835a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Alcohol consumption next to last time had sex (mv835b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Alcohol consumption second to last time had sex (mv835c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total lifetime number of sexual partners (mv836)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Heard of drugs to help infected people to live longer (mv837)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knows someone denied health services because of AIDS last 12 months (mv844)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Knows someone denied social events because of AIDS last 12 months (mv845)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone verbally abused because of AIDS last 12 months (mv846)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

People with AIDS should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People with AIDS should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Children 12-14 should wait for sex until marriage (mv849)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (mv851c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA-Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA-Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner
 (mv851i)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA-Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner
(mv851j)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA-Married women should only have sex with their husbands
(mv851k)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

District (smdist)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-415

County (smcounty)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Sub County (smscty)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Parish/LC2 name (smparish)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

EA name (smeaname)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-38

Respondent selected for domestic violence module (smdvm)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Language of the questionnaire (smlquest)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Language used in the interview (smlinterv)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Native language of the respondent (smlresq)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Translator used (smtransl)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Highest level attended (sm109)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Highest level class/year completed at level (SM109) (sm110)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Level and grade children should start to be taught in English (sm117au)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Level and grade children should start to be taught in English (sm117ay)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Heard about family planning: in a video (sm303d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received or gave money , gifts or favours in exchange for sex
 (sm434a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seen or heard anything about drug treatments for AIDS - On Radio
 (sm712aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seen or heard anything about drug treatments for AIDS - Television
 (sm712ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seen or heard anything about drug treatments for AIDS - Newspaper
 (sm712ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seen or heard anything about drug treatments for AIDS - sign or pamphlet (sm712ad)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seen or heard anything about drug treatments for AIDS - Video/film (sm712ae)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS drug known: ARV's (sm712ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS drug known: Septrine (sm712bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS drug known: Other drugs (sm712bx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS drug known: Don't know (sm712bz)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Do you know a place to get ARVs? (sm712c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS drug: government hospital (sm712da)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS drug: government health center (sm712db)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS drug: government family planning clinic (sm712dc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS drug: government OUTREACH (sm712dd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS drug: government community based worker (sm712de)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS drug: other public (sm712df)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS drug: private hospital / clinic (sm712dg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS drug: pharmacy / drug shop (sm712dh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS drug: private doctor / nurse / midwife (sm712di)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS drug: private OUTREACH (sm712dj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS drug: TASO (sm712dk)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS drug: AIDS information center (sm712dl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS drug: other private / NGO medical (sm712dm)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS drug: other (sm712dx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

ART cure for aids (sm712ea)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person receiving ART cannot transmit the virus to others (sm712eb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Once on ART a patient must continue treatment for life (sm712ec)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Those with HIV should wait until they feel sick to see a doc about ART (sm712ed)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Failing to follow ART as directed can make the AIDS virus become hard to control (sm712ee)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Should a child with the AIDS virus go to school (sm722a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interrupted interview because of adult child's presence (sm933d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Privacy obtained (sm901)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Selection for domestic violence module (smv044)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals) (md005)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 82275-10012372

Wife/partner jealous if talking with other women (md101a)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife/partner accuses him of unfaithfulness (md101b)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife/partner not permit him to meet female friends (md101c)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife/partner tries to limit his contact with family (md101d)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife/partner insists on knowing where he is (md101e)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife/partner doesn't trust him with money (md101f)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - CS control issue (md101g)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (md101h)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (md101i)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (md101j)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of control issues (md102)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Wife/partner ever humiliated him (md103a)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife/partner ever threatened him with harm (md103b)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife/partner ever insulted or make him feel bad (md103c)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - CS emotional abuse: ever (md103d)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - CS emotional abuse: ever (md103e)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - CS emotional abuse: ever (md103f)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever any emotional violence (md104)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife/partner ever pushed, shook or threw something (md105a)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife/partner ever slapped him (md105b)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife/partner ever punched with fist or something harmful (md105c)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife/partner ever kicked or dragged (md105d)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife/partner ever tried to strangle or burn (md105e)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife/partner ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon
(md105f)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Wife/partner ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon
 (md105g)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Wife/partner ever physically forced sex when not wanted (md105h)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife/partner ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted (md105i)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife/partner ever twisted her arm or pull her hair (md105j)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - CS: physical violence (md105k)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - CS: physical violence (md105l)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - CS: physical violence (md105m)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - CS: physical violence (md105n)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Experienced any less severe violence (md106)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Experienced any severe violence (md107)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Experienced any sexual violence (md108)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First time it happened (md109)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ever had bruises because of wife/partner's act (md110a)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever had injury, sprain, dislocations or burns (md110b)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Ever went to health facility because of wife/partner's act (md110c)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious
 (md110d)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - CS action: because of wife/partner's act (md110e)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS action: because of wife/partner's act (md110f)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS action: because of wife/partner's act (md110g)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS action: because of wife/partner's act (md110h)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Any results of wife/partner's actions (md111)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt wife/partner when she was not hurting you (md112)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How often physically hurt wife/partner in last 12 months (md112a)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife/partner drinks alcohol (md113)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times wife/partner gets drunk (md114)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: mother/stepmother (md115b)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: father/step-father (md115c)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: daughter/son (md115d)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: son (md115e)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: sister/brother (md115f)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other relative (md115g)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: other female family (md115h)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: other male family (md115i)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: former wife/partner (md115j)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: current girlfriend (md115k)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: former girlfriend (md115l)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: step-mother (md115m)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: step-father (md115n)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law (md115o)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law (md115p)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other in-law (md115q)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law (md115r)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: female friend (md115s)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: male friend (md115t)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: neighbor (md115u)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: teacher (md115v)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: employer (md115w)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other (md115x)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: no one other than wife/partner (md115y)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Ever physically hurt by: stranger (md115xa)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/family (md115xb)
 File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/family (md115xc)
 File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: friend (md115xd)
 File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: police (md115xe)
 File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: religious leader (md115xf)
 File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: lawyer (md115xg)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: doctor (md115xh)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: CS (md115xi)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: CS (md115xj)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever physically hurt by: CS (md115xk)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Person who hurt her most often (md116)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96

Times hit by other than wife/partner last 12 months (md117a)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Sought help from: husband (md119a)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: mother (md119b)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: father (md119c)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: daughter (md119d)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: son (md119e)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: sister (md119f)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: brother (md119g)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: Own family (md119h)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: wife/partner's family (md119i)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: current/former wife/partner (md119j)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: current/former girlfriend (md119k)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Sought help from: current/former girlfriend alone (md119l)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: step-mother (md119m)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: step-father (md119n)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: mother-in-law (md119o)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: father-in-law (md119p)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: other female in-law (md119q)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: other male in-law (md119r)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: female friend (md119s)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: male friend (md119t)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: neighbor (md119u)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Sought help from: teacher (md119v)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: employer (md119w)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other person (md119x)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: no one (md119y)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought help from: stranger (md119xa)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: social service organization (md119xb)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: CS: Local council (md119xc)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: friend (md119xd)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: police (md119xe)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: religious leader (md119xf)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: lawyer (md119xg)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: doctor (md119xh)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Sought help from: CS (md119xi)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: CS (md119xj)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought help from: CS (md119xk)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason never sought help (md120)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Did his father ever beat his mother (md121)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interrupted interview because of wife/partner's presence (md122a)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interrupted interview because of other adult female's presence (md122b)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interrupted interview because of adult male's presence (md122c)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First intercourse was wanted or forced (md123)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Anyone other than partner forced respondent to have sex last 12 m (md124)

File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anyone forced respondent to perform sexual acts (md125)
File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first forced sexual activity (md126)
File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-99

Person who forced respondent to first sexual activity (md127)
File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Have ever told any one else about violence (md128)
File: MRECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1